

FLAME TREE BOOKS

Fiction & Non-Fiction



SEPTEMBER – APRIL
2023~24

MYTHS & HISTORY

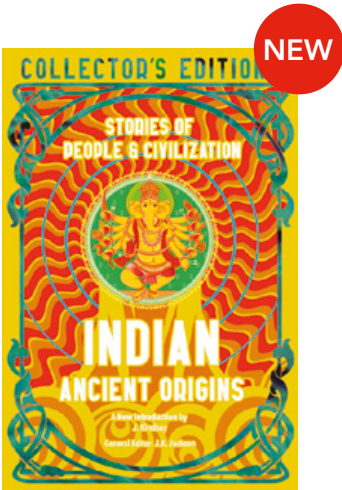
Collector's Editions on mythology, folktales
and ancient origins.

Hardback collectable editions on myths,
legends, history and folk literature, with an
emphasis on stories and lore.

The oral traditions of early and ancient peoples
engaging with phenomena of the natural world
soon became myth and legend which, when
intermingled with history, were transformed into
great works of literature and folktales, creating
the foundation of modern storytelling.



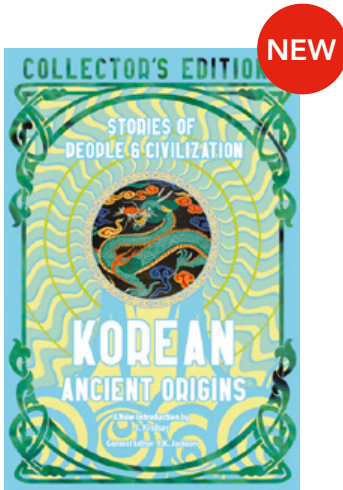
2023 ~ 2024



In the origins of Ancient India lie the seeds of gods and legends that populate the mythologies, philosophies and culture of the continent. From the migrations of the earliest people into the basin of the Indus and the city of Harappan, to the rise of the Ganges civilization, this new book gives an insight into the rich diversity of India today.

Introduction: Roshen Dalal is a writer and researcher living in Dehradun, India. She has an MA and PhD in ancient Indian History and is the author of fourteen books on Indian and world history, as well as on religion and philosophy, along with one philosophical novel and numerous articles and book reviews.

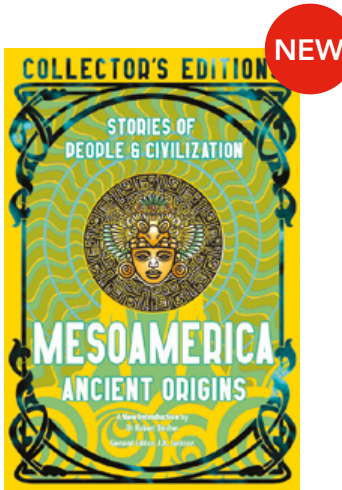
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
100,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Feb-24 • US Mar-24
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Indian Ancient Origins. Roshen Dalal, J.K. Jackson



The origins of Korea in history see the people of this beautiful land fight hard to maintain their independence from their powerful neighbours, particularly from China and Japan. The myths, folk and fairy tales so popular today have grown from this unique sense of individuality and determined identity found throughout the history of Korea.

Introduction: Stella Xu is John R. Turbyfill Endowed Chair and Professor of History at Roanoke College in Virginia, where she teaches East Asian history. She is the author of *Reconstructing Ancient Korean History: The Formation of Korean-ness in the Shadow of History* (2016) and her essays and book reviews have appeared in many academic journals.

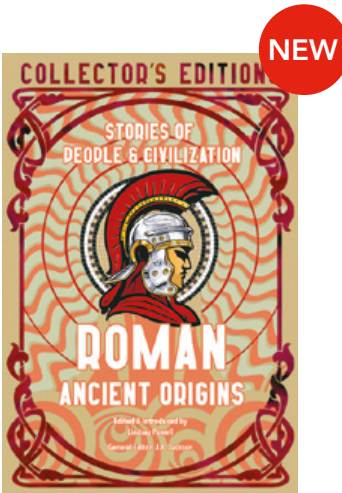
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
100,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Feb-24 • US Mar-24
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Korean Ancient Origins. Stella Xu, J.K. Jackson



From the Olmecs to the Aztecs, this wonderful new book brings the history of the region alive through a fascinating selection of historical texts. A perfect companion to the myths and legends of Central America, it highlights the cultural and mathematical developments, social and spiritual life and the great cities of Tula, Tenochtitlan and Mexico.

Introduction: Dr Robert Bircher is an author and consultant in History and Geography educational publishing, in the UK and internationally. As a consultant, his work has included advising on diversity and decolonization of History publishing, editing a primary series of books on ancient civilizations and a publishing project on Indigenous American history.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
102,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK NEW • US Jan-24
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Mesoamerica Ancient Origins. Dr Robert Bircher, J.K. Jackson



At its height Ancient Rome ruled North Africa, Asia Minor, the Arabian Peninsula and Western Europe and extended beyond lands once held by the Ancient Greeks, the Assyrians and the Ancient Egyptians. This is the story of a City that grew into an empire, one that laid the foundations of civilization for the next two thousand years.

Introduction: Lindsay Powell is a historian and writer on commanders and campaigns in the Roman Empire and ancient history. His critically acclaimed books include *Augustus at War*, *Germanicus*, *Marcus Agrippa* and *Bar Kokhba*. He is news editor of *Ancient Warfare* and *Ancient History* magazines. A graduate of Aston University, England, he lives in Austin, Texas.

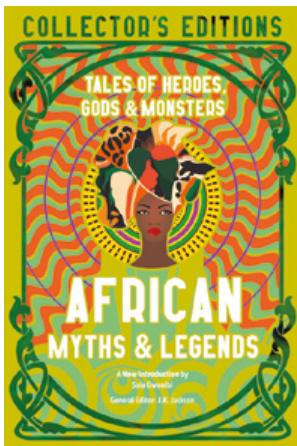
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
104,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK NEW • US Jan-24
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Roman Ancient Origins. Lindsay Powell, J.K. Jackson



Gorgeous Collector's Edition of folk and fairy tales from the continent of Africa, with stories from regions now part of modern nations like Libya, Nigeria, Ghana, South Africa, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda, who inherit the folk and mythic tales of ancient peoples. Here you'll find stories of ogres and tricksters, riddles and poems, and great heroes.

Introduction: Léré Adéyemi, PhD is Professor of Yorùbá Literature and Culture in the Department of Linguistics and Nigerian Languages, University of Ilorin, Nigeria. His areas of specialization are Yorùbá literature and culture, particularly oral traditions and folklores.

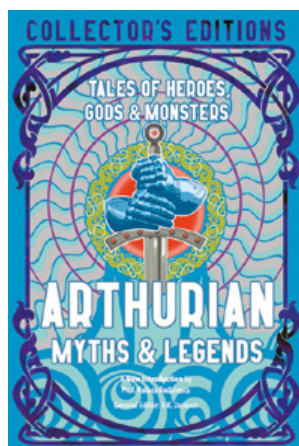
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
103,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
African Folk & Fairy Tales. Léré Adéyemi, J.K. Jackson



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. With its powerful tradition of storytelling, the myths of the continent of Africa have survived colonialism and slavery, bringing together a rich diversity of cultures from Ethiopia to Tanzania, from the Xhosa people to the Yoruba.

Introduction: Sola Owonibi, an award-winning African poet and playwright, is a professor of African literature whose research and publication profile is characterized by Cultural Studies, Gender Studies, African oral literature as well as literature and healing. Owonibi is also a postdoctoral fellow of the American Council of Learned Societies/African Humanities Program.

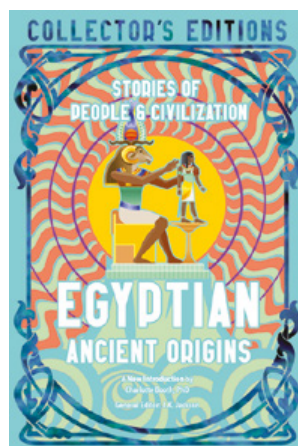
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
101,000 words • CQ 30
168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
African Myths & Legends. Sola Owonibi, J.K. Jackson



This gorgeous Collector's Edition offers a new selection of myths, featuring Arthur's knights of the round table, his love for Queen Guinevere and, of course, the ultimate betrayal by his friend, and most trusted knight, Sir Lancelot. All to awaken the magical and exciting world of King Arthur in the post-Roman era in the British Isles.

Introduction: Raluca Radulescu is Professor of Medieval Literature at Bangor University. She is Director of the Centre for Arthurian Studies and elected Vice-President of the International Arthurian Society – a scholarly society with more than 800 individual members, and 300 institutional members world-wide.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 100,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Arthurian Myths & Legends. Prof Raluca Radulescu, J.K. Jackson



The world of Amenhotep, Tutankhamun and Ramses is a story of survival and human ingenuity, which flourished into the enduring civilization of the Ancient Egyptians, as the first people of North Africa gathered around the Nile to create a legacy that lives with us today. This gorgeous Collector's Edition is a companion to Egyptian Myths & Legends.

Introduction: Charlotte Booth has a PhD in Egyptology from University of Birmingham, and a BA (Hons) and MA from UCL in Egyptian Archaeology. She worked in Cairo for the EAIS project and in Luxor for ARCE. She has published extensively in Egyptology including 17 books, and numerous articles and papers.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 105,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Egyptian Ancient Origins. Charlotte Booth, J.K. Jackson



This gorgeous Collector's Edition brings the stories of the ancients to life, from the birth of creation by the sun god Ra, the murder of Osiris, and the revenge of Horus, to the underworld and afterlife. The Egyptians explained the effects of famine, harvest, floods and death by creating a pantheon of gods that still holds our fascination today.

Introduction: Joyce Tyldesley is Professor of Egyptology at the University of Manchester, where she teaches a suite of online courses to students worldwide. Her book *Tutankhamun* won the Felicia A. Holton Book Award, given by the Archaeological Institute of America.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 104,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Egyptian Myths & Legends. Prof Joyce Tyldesley, J.K. Jackson



From the first Ancient Greek peoples, the Mycenaean civilization, from the 1700s BCE, through to the Greek Dark Ages and the rise of Classical Antiquity, this book is the perfect companion to Greek Myths & Legends in the same series of beautiful Collector's Editions, and sits alongside the titles on the other great cultures of the early world.

Introduction: Lindsay Powell is a historian and writer on commanders and campaigns in the Roman Empire and ancient history. His critically acclaimed books include *Augustus at War*, *Germanicus*, *Marcus Agrippa* and *Bar Kokhba*. He is news editor of *Ancient Warfare* and *Ancient History* magazines. A graduate of Aston University, England, he lives in Austin, Texas.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 102,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Greek Ancient Origins. Lindsay Powell, J.K. Jackson



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. From the birth of Zeus, to Prometheus, Pandora and Helen of Troy, Odysseus and Jason and the Argonauts, the myths of the Greeks and, later, the Romans, are passionate and powerfully told.

Introduction: Dr Steve Kershaw is the author and tutor of Oxford University's Greek Mythology: Online course, a lecturer for the V&A, a guest speaker for various cultural travel companies, and was an expert contributor to the History Channel's *Barbarians Rising* series. His publications on Greek mythology include *The Penguin Dictionary of Classical Mythology* (editor, 1999).

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 101,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Greek Myths & Legends. J.K. Jackson, Dr Steve Kershaw



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. India, one of the great civilizations, spawned a fascinating canon of myths and legends. With multiple gods, and a riot of joy and character, this new book explores the themes and landscapes that created the tales, with the stories of Krishna, Buddha and Shiva, and some of the many different versions of creation.

Introduction: Dr Raj Balkaran is a prolific scholar of Indian mythology and a seasoned online educator. He teaches online at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies and at his own School of Indian Wisdom where he delivers original courses applying Indian wisdom teachings to modern life.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 99,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Indian Myths & Legends. Dr Raj Balkaran, J.K. Jackson





Gorgeous Collector's Edition of Irish fairy stories from the fertile lands of Celtic imagination, where the magic of the everyday is manifested in the world around us. A delightful, beautiful selection of fables, folklore and fairy tales with tricksters, banshees, fairy queens and ancient spirits.

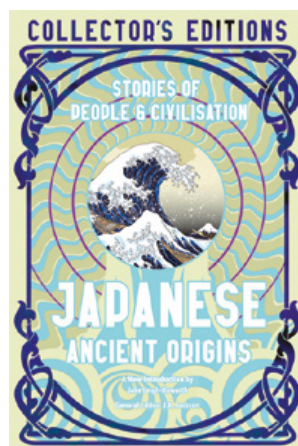
Introduction: Professor Kelly Fitzgerald is Head of Irish Folklore & Ethnology in the School of Irish, Celtic Studies and Folklore at University College Dublin. She's also Chairperson of ANU Productions, a Director of the National Folklore Foundation, and current President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 104,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Irish Folk & Fairy Tales. Dr Kelly Fitzgerald, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 172285



A gorgeous Collector's Edition covering the history of Japan from prehistoric times to the end of the Heian period. Japan has gripped the imagination of readers of their spiritual and delicate myths and folktales for many generations but there is much more to draw our fascination, from the veneration of Mount Fuji to the heights of art and poetry.

Introduction: Jake Leigh-Howarth, MA, is a history writer devoted to making history more accessible to the general public. A regular contributor to Ancient Origins.net, he writes on everything from the history of Japan and Greece to the Second World War. He also writes scripts for YouTube channels such as Simple History, where his videos have millions of views.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 103,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Japanese Ancient Origins. Jake Leigh-Howarth, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 175750



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. Legends of the Sea, Bells, Mirrors and Tea, Japanese mythology is delightful and enigmatic, full of spirits, gods and legendary creatures. It draws on Buddhist and Shinto traditions to explain the nature of the world of the island of Japan, the mystical Mount Fuji and the heavenly status of the long line of emperors.

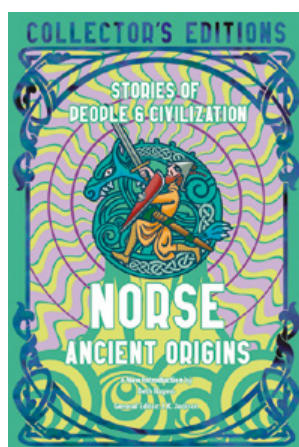
Introduction: Jun'ichi Isomae is Professor at the International Research Center for Japanese Studies, Kyoto. He specializes in Religious Studies and Critical Theory. His books include *Japanese Mythology: Hermeneutics on Scripture* (2010) and *Religious Discourse in Modern Japan: Religion, State, and Shinto* (2014).

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 100,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Japanese Myths & Legends. Jun'ichi Isomae, Hiroshi Araki, Gouranga Charan Pradhan



9 781839 648892



With an insightful introduction, this fascinating book traces the ancient origins of the Norsemen, from the Stone Age, through the Bronze Age, Iron Age and Roman Iron Age to the famous Viking Age and its impact across Europe. The perfect companion to *Norse Myths & Legends* in the same series of beautiful Collector's Editions.

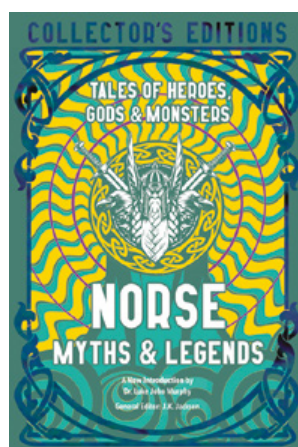
Introduction: Beth Rogers is an instructor and PhD student at the University of Iceland in Reykjavik. She also has an MA in Medieval Icelandic Studies and an M.Ed in secondary education. Beth's writing and research interests include Viking and medieval food culture, medieval literature, military history, Old Norse mythology and folklore, and cultural memory.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 102,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Norse Ancient Origins. Beth Rogers, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 175781



From the legends of Odin, Thor, Loki and all the gods of Asgard come the 'The Treasure of the Dwarf King', 'Ragnarok' and many other thrilling tales of the Vikings and their Norse gods fighting a constant battle with nature. This fabulous new book offers all the main stories with an introduction to the characters and the land that inspired them.

Introduction: Dr Luke John Murphy is a researcher who works with pre-Christian religions in Europe. His publications and teaching cover Nordic mythology, early British religions, temples and religious objects, and the role of religion in past societies. He has held research posts at the University of Iceland and Stockholm University (Sweden).

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 104,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Norse Myths & Legends. Dr Luke John Murphy, J.K. Jackson



9 781839 648861



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. The great works of Persia contain some of the most beautiful language in the literary world. The *Shah Nameh*, *Masnavi-e Ma'navi*, the *Anvar-i Suhayli* fables and more, rival Dante's *Divine Comedy*, India's *Mahabharata* and Sumeria's *Epic of Gilgamesh* in their cultural impact, bringing to life the tales of Ancient Persia.

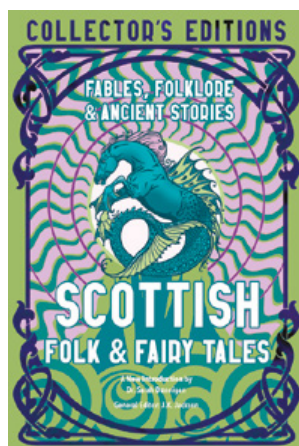
Introduction: Sahba Shayani is Senior Lecturer in Persian at the University of Oxford. He holds a PhD in Persian literature from the University of California, Los Angeles. His research focuses on the role of women and women's epic in premodern Persian epic romance poetry.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 103,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Persian Myths & Legends. Dr Sahba Shayani, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 173251



A gorgeous Collector's Edition of Scottish folk and fairy tales full of mischief, with spirits and goblins, bogles, witches, kelpies and mer-folk lurking behind every tree and craggy rock at midnight. In these pages the Fairy Queen and the silent folk mingle with animals that speak of prophesy and lore, and enchantments that rule the twilight.

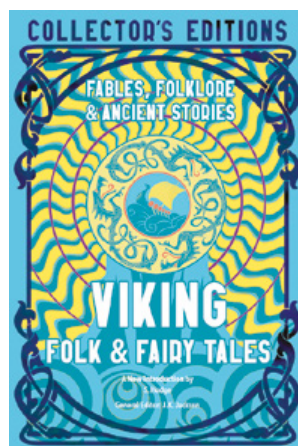
Introduction: Dr Sarah Dunnigan teaches and writes about Scotland's medieval and Renaissance literature, early women writers, ballads, fairy tales and children's literature. She has edited Violet Jacob's fairy tale collection, *The Golden Heart* (1904) and has written about mermaids in Scottish Romantic writing.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 102,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Scottish Folk & Fairy Tales. Dr Sarah Dunnigan, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 172292



Gorgeous Collector's Edition of Nordic fairy tales, bringing the magic of the natural world and combining it with the common sense of the everyday. Good folk are rewarded for their hard work, the honest and the faithful are valued. 'The Little Match Girl' and 'Katie Woodencloak' (a Norwegian Cinderella) are just two of the delightful stories.

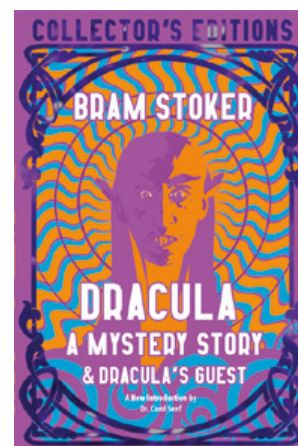
Introduction: S. Hodge is an author, historian and artist with over 80 books published, mainly on art and history, spanning from the Knights Templar to World War Two. She also writes articles, web resources for museums and galleries, and gives workshops and lectures at universities and museums.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 105,000 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.63 x 4.38 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Viking Folk & Fairy Tales. S. Hodge, J.K. Jackson



9 781804 172308



The gripping gothic tale that led to the birth of a legend and stoked the imagination of filmmakers, artists and novelists. When Jonathan Harker visits the remote Transylvanian castle of Count Dracula, little does he know he'll become a captive of the undead. Gorgeous Collector's Edition, with a new introduction and the short story 'Dracula's Guest'.

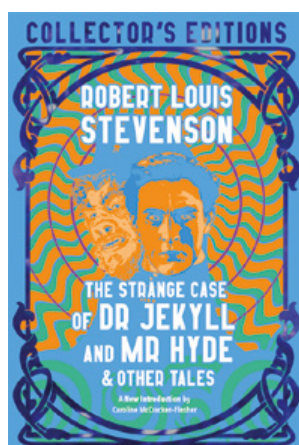
Introduction: Dr Carol Senf is Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies in Literature, Media, and Communication at Georgia Tech. She has published articles on Victorian literature and her books include *Science and Social Science in Bram Stoker's Fiction*.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 576pp • Classic Literature
 176,700 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.625 x 4.375 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Dracula, A Mystery Story. Bram Stoker, Dr Carol Senf



9 781839 644788



A suspense-filled masterclass of horror. A repulsive creature stalks the streets and he's becoming harder to control by the charming Dr Jekyll who couldn't be more different to the violent, depraved Mr Hyde – until, that is, he takes a potion of his own concoction. This new edition features a new introduction and three dark-themed companion tales.

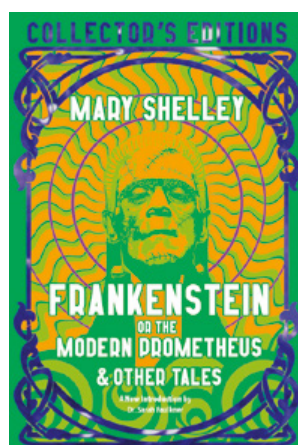
Introduction: Caroline McCracken-Flesher is Professor of English at the University of Wyoming. She is an honorary fellow of the Association for the Study of Scottish Literature. Her books include *Possible Scotlands: Walter Scott and Approaches to Teaching the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson*.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 352pp • Classic Literature
 104,200 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.625 x 4.375 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde & Other Tales. Robert Louis Stevenson, Caroline McCracken-Flesher



9 781839 644764



Gorgeous Collector's Edition. Victor Frankenstein is a man of science obsessed with creation. However, on achieving a miracle, he finds himself horrified by the creature of his own making. With a new introduction, two short stories, Aeschylus's *Prometheus Bound*, a biography and Glossary of Gothic, Victorian & Literary terms.

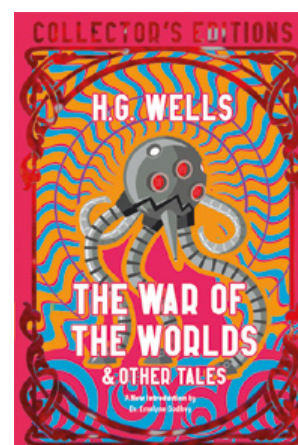
Introduction: Dr Sarah Faulkner is a lecturer in English at the University of Washington in Seattle. She researches how nineteenth-century print culture and authorship practices shaped women's novels and public personas.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 416pp • Classic Literature
 110,800 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.625 x 4.375 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
Frankenstein, or The Modern Prometheus. Mary Shelley, Dr Sarah Faulkner



9 781839 644771



Gorgeous Collector's Edition of H.G. Wells' classic tale of invasion. Cylinders land on earth and invaders from Mars begin to destroy houses, then whole cities, creating panic and mass evacuation before a foul black smoke is released by the aliens. Includes a new introduction, the short story 'A Dream of Armageddon' and *The First Men in the Moon*.

Introduction: Emelyne Godfrey, PhD, is Chairperson of the H.G. Wells Society. She is author of *Femininity, Crime and Self-Defence in Victorian Literature and Society* (2012) and *Masculinity, Crime and Self-Defence in Victorian Literature* (2010).

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 512pp • Classic Literature
 151,200 words • CQ 30
 168 x 110 mm • 6.625 x 4.375 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Flame Tree Collector's Editions
The War of the Worlds & Other Tales. H.G. Wells, Emelyne Godfrey, PhD



9 781839 644795

MYTHS, LEGENDS & LEADERS

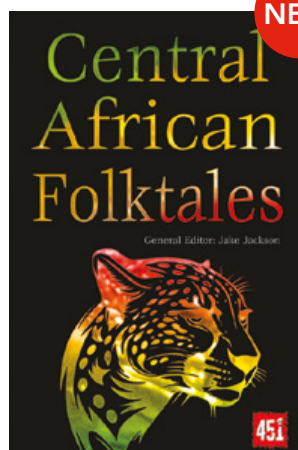
The Worlds Greatest Myths & Legends

Highlighting the popular paperback series
on myths, legends, warriors, leaders and
epic literature.

Although Norse, Greek and Celtic mythology
dominate the popular imagination in Western
countries, there are so many other traditions
around the world, that contribute to the rich
exploration of our collective past and create
new perspectives on events of the past, and the
lessons of the future.



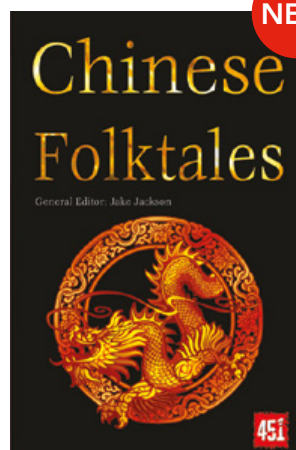
2023 ~ 2024



Joining the lively collections of folktales from East, West and Southern Africa are selected tales here from Central Africa. Modern national boundaries complicate the origins of the stories still told in the DRC, the Republic of the Congo, Cameroon and more but many can be traced back to the Sao civilization of the 6th Century BCE.

Introduction: Enongene Mirabeau Sone is Professor of African Literature and Folklore Studies at Walter Sisulu University in South Africa. He has taught in many universities in Africa, has published extensively on various aspects of African oral literature and folklore in reputable academic journals across the globe, and has collaborated with leading folklorists.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Central African Folktales. Professor Enongene Mirabeau Sone, J.K. Jackson



A new introduction highlights the exquisite stories within this collection of classic Chinese folk and fairy tales, including 'The King of the Ants', 'The Ghost Who Was Foiled', 'A Night on the Battlefield', 'The Lady of the Moon' and 'The Flower Elves'. Stories of gods, heroes and creatures vie with the curious, poetic delights of ancient China.

Introduction: Professor Wang, an expert in translation and comparative cultural studies, offers insights into modern interpretations and translations of Chinese folktales. With co-author Chuanji Hu, also from Sun Yat-sen University, they enrich readers' comprehension of Chinese folklore, ensuring an engaging voyage through this invaluable cultural heritage.

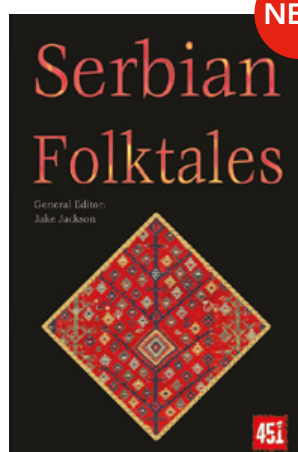
UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Chinese Folktales. Xiulu Wang, Chuanji Hu, J.K. Jackson



With a fresh introduction this new collection will acquaint you with classic tales such as 'The Three Roses' and 'The Witch and the Horseshoes'. The lively stories of the Czech people are parables and moral fables – rich with satire they cling to the hope that all will come well in the end, that justice will be well served by truth.

Introduction: Rajendra Chitnis is associate professor of Czech and Slovak at the University of Oxford, where he teaches Czech and Slovak literature from the fourteenth century to the present. He writes mainly on twentieth-century and contemporary Czech, Russian and Slovak literature. He is the author of *Literatures of Small European Nations* (2020).

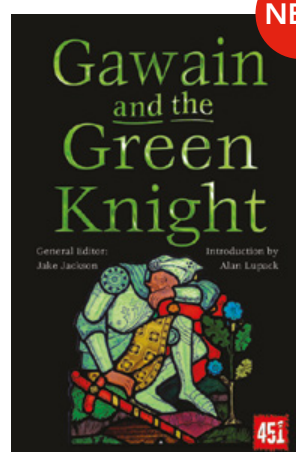
UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Czech Folktales. Dr Rajendra Chitnis, J.K. Jackson



With a new introduction this powerful collection gathers together classic tales of the proud, poetic South Slavs, such as 'He Who Asks Little Receives Much', 'The Maiden Wiser Than the Tsar', 'The Biter Bit', 'Good Deeds Never Perish' 'The Three Suitors' and 'The Ram With the Golden Fleece'.

Introduction: Dr Margaret H. Beissinger teaches in the Slavic Department at Princeton University. Her field is Balkan oral literature and traditions, especially epic poetry and Romani music-making, topics that she has published widely on. She has written and co-edited several books and is currently editing the *Oxford Handbook of Slavic and East European Folklore*.

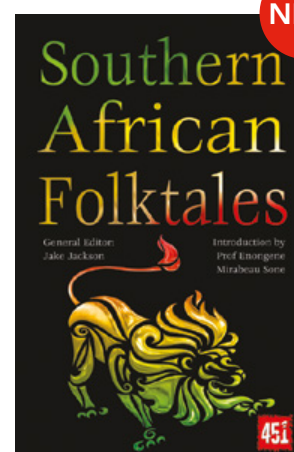
UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Serbian Folktales. Dr Margaret H. Beissinger, J.K. Jackson



The perfect companion to *The Tale of Beowulf*, *Gawain* is a treasure of medieval literature, brought to life in the 2021 movie *Green Knight* starring Dev Patel, Alicia Vikander and Joel Edgerton. An Arthurian legend of note it reveals in its Celtic origins, playing with the mysteries of chivalric romance, the warrior hero and the deeper truths of eternal life.

Introduction: Alan Lupack is the author of *The Oxford Guide to Arthurian Literature and Legend*, and co-author of *King Arthur in America*. He is Former President of the North American Branch of the International Arthurian Society. Currently, he is Associate Editor of the TEAMS Middle English Texts series. Alan created the electronic database The Camelot Project.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US NEW
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Gawain and the Green Knight. Alan Lupack, J.K. Jackson

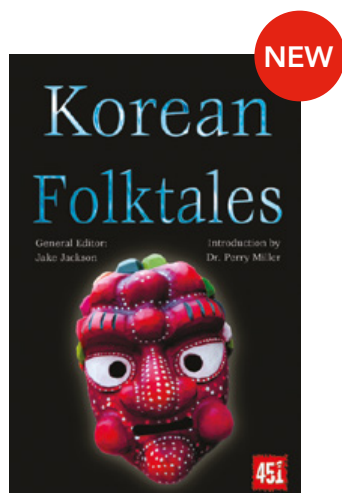


Southern Africa is a region of impressive diversity of landscape, climate and peoples. From peoples such as the Zulu, Pedi, Venda and San, from Angola and Botswana to South Africa, this lively collection contains tales from across the region, of creation and origins, of trickster animals, and of hardship, greed and love.

Introduction: Enongene Mirabeau Sone is Professor of English and African Literature and Folklore Studies at Walter Sisulu University in South Africa. He has taught in many universities in Africa, has published extensively on various aspects of African oral literature and folklore in reputable academic journals across the globe, and has collaborated with leading folklorists.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US NEW
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Southern African Folktales. Professor Enongene Mirabeau Sone, J.K. Jackson

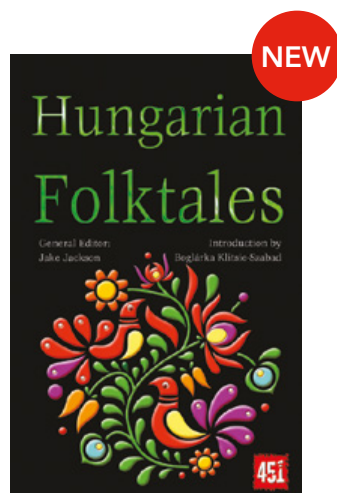




Packed with delightful tales of love affairs and broken hearts, misadventures and wise-cracking creatures, the everyday stories of Korea bring the warmth of the familiar with a twist of the unusual. Magistrates, woodmen and princes, moles, frogs and fairies abound in this delightful collection, organized by theme.

Introduction: Dr Perry D. Miller teaches in the Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures at The Ohio State University. She has PhD in Comparative Culture and Literature Studies and is currently completing a Doctor of Education. She researches affect, ecumanities, and literacy through Korea-focused texts.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Korean Folktales. J.K. Jackson, Dr Perry Miller



Hungarian culture shares elements from West and East, with a rich tradition of folk beliefs and folktales that have been passed down through the generations. This delightful collection gathers together tales of fairy folk, adventure and adversity, fables and lessons, magical creatures and transformations.

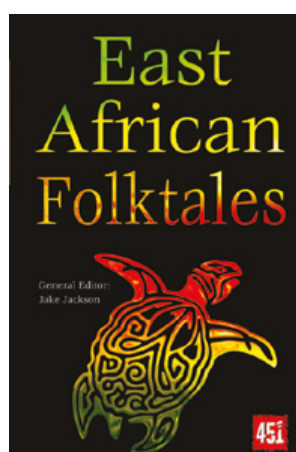
Introduction: Boglárka Klitsie-Szabad is a Hungarian ethnographer and storyteller. In 2019 she was awarded the Young Master of Folk Arts state prize as well as the Prima Junior prize for Folk Art and Public Education. She is co-author of *Seven Years and Seven Blinks of an Eye: The Tales of Vilmos Csipkés and Other Storytellers from Arló* (in Hungarian, 2022).

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Hungarian Folktales. Boglárka Klitsie-Szabad, J.K. Jackson



‘Myths tell us what
 those like us have done,
 can do, should do.
 Without myths to lead
 the way, we hesitate to
 leap forward.’

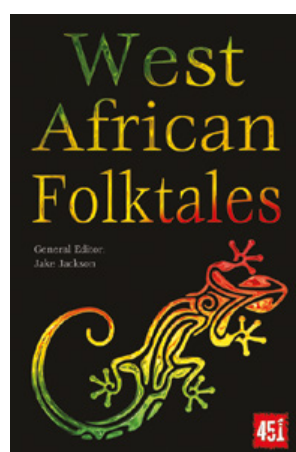
N.K. Jemisin



The modern nations of Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and more inherit the folk and mythic tales of the rift valley region. Here you'll find stories of ogres and tricksters, riddles and poems, and great heroes of history such as Liongo. This new collection is created for the modern reader.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

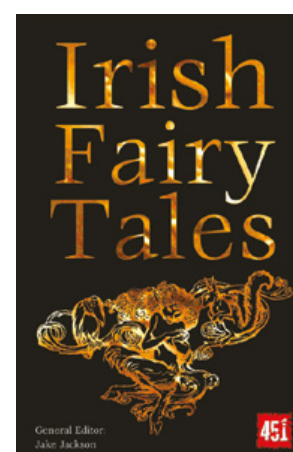
UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
East African Folktales. J.K. Jackson



West African traditions and folklore delight in tales of animals and tricksters. From Nigeria to Benin, from the cunning spider Anansi to the equally crafty Tortoise, animals teach humans to farm, to love, to survive and thrive, and offer inspiration for moral purpose. This collection gathers these alongside tales of origin, death and human life and folly.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
West African Folktales. J.K. Jackson

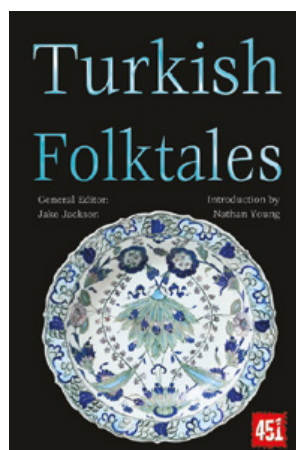


Fairy tales, especially from the rich tradition of Ireland where the supernatural grew from the legends of the Celts, are the magic stories of everyday folk seeking solutions to the challenges of the day. This spritely new collection brings together the fables and stories of banshees, kings, trembling farmers, tricksters and beloved princesses.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Irish Fairy Tales. J.K. Jackson

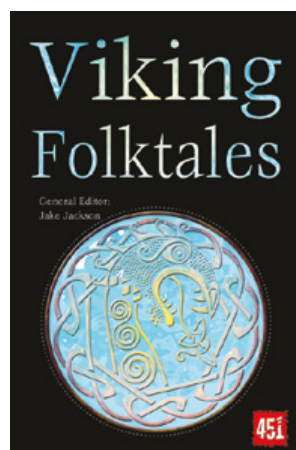




Turkish folktales are curious and bizarre, beautiful and delightful, combining elements of ancient Anatolian folklore with Slavonic, Scandinavian and Arabian influences. This wonderful collection contains stories ranging from 'How the Devil Lost His Wager' and 'Paradise Sold by the Yard' to 'The Horse-Devil and the Witch' and 'The Cinder-Youth'.

Introduction: Nathan Young is a lecturer at the Ohio State University. He completed his master's degree in Turkish Folklore at Ege University in Izmir, Turkey and his PhD in Near Eastern Languages and Cultures at Ohio State University. His current research considers nostalgic visions of Turkish history that will accompany Turkey's 2023 centennial celebrations.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 98,199 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Turkish Folktales. Nathan Young, J.K. Jackson



Nordic tales take the magic of the natural world and combine it with the common sense of the everyday. Good folk are rewarded for their hard work, the honest and the faithful are valued. 'The Little Match Girl' and 'Katie Woodencloak' (a Norwegian Cinderella) are some of the heartwarming stories in this new selection for the modern reader.

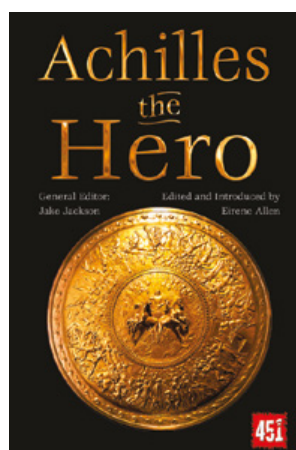
General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Viking Folktales. J.K. Jackson



'Ancient or not,
 mythology can only
 have an historical
 foundation, for myth
 is a type of speech
 chosen by history...'

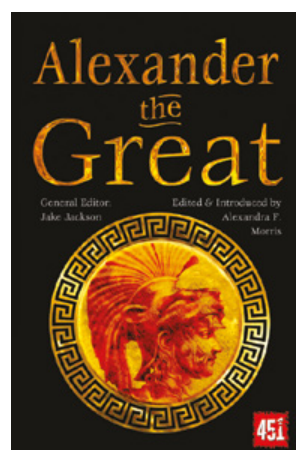
Roland Barthes



Achilles has become a symbol of the flawed heroism which has found its echo in the mythologized history of Antiquity, to the epic figures of speculative and popular fiction today. This life of Achilles is dominated by the Trojan Wars, where the clash of empires, romance and bloody war reflected the role of humankind as playthings of the gods.

Introduction: Eirene Allen, PhD, is the director of the Institute for Classics Education, which supports educators who teach Homer and ancient Greek texts. Her writing and research focus on Homer and classical Greek texts. Her publications include study guides for the *Iliad*, *Odyssey*, *Argonautica*, and numerous plays by Sophocles and Euripides.

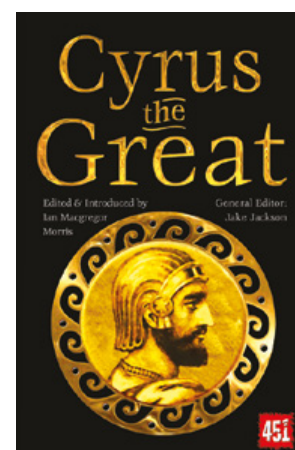
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 100,852 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Achilles the Hero. Eirene Allen PhD, J.K. Jackson



Alexander the Great died in 336 BCE at just thirty-two. His military campaigns had swept across Ancient Greece, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Egypt and India, forging one of the largest empires in recorded history. Latest title in a new series created for the modern reader to introduce the heroes, civilizations, myths and religions of former times.

Introduction: Alexandra F. Morris (Editing and Introduction), originally from South Salem, New York, is a PhD researcher in history and a Module Tutor at Teesside University, UK. Her MA in Near Eastern Languages & Civilizations (Egyptology) was achieved at the University of Pennsylvania.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Alexander the Great. Alexandra F. Morris, J.K. Jackson

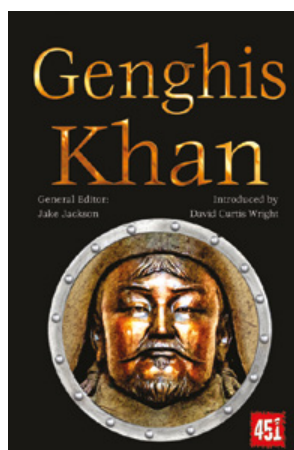


Cyrus the Great created the first Persian Empire in the 500s BCE. He conquered all major civilizations in his region and his influence reached from the Balkans in the West to the Indus river in the East. Latest title in the new series created for the modern reader to introduce the heroes, cultures, myths and religions of former times.

Introduction: Ian Macgregor Morris (Editing and Introduction) is a Senior Lecturer at the University of Salzburg, and a Visiting Research Fellow at the Netherlands Institute for the Near East at the University of Leiden. He has published extensively on Achaemenid Persia, Sparta, and the classical tradition.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Cyrus the Great. Ian Macgregor Morris, J.K. Jackson

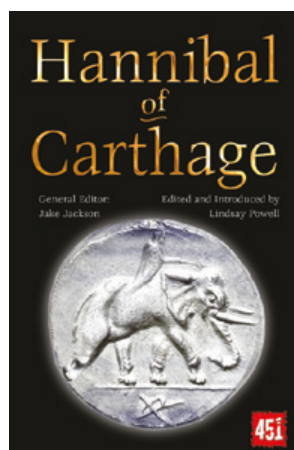




The tale of the legendary Mongol general Genghis Khan is as phenomenal as the man himself. Probably the greatest conqueror in history, he ruled vast swathes of land in the early 1200s, vanquishing people across Asia and Europe, so that by the mid-1200s the Mongol Empire covered over 12 million square miles of land.

Introduction: David Curtis Wright (PhD, Princeton), Associate Professor of History at the University of Calgary, specializes in the history of imperial China's interactions with its pastoral nomadic neighbours, particularly but not exclusively the Mongols. He is the author of *From War to Diplomatic Parity in Eleventh-Century China*.

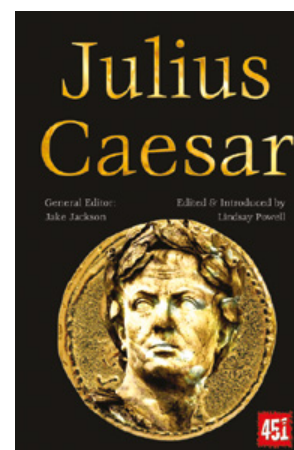
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Genghis Khan. David Curtis Wright, J.K. Jackson



Hannibal, famous for invading Italy over the Alps with his elephants, was a great leader at the time of the early republic of Rome, in 200 BCE. He was a general of Carthage, on the North African coast, a bitter rival to the authority of Rome, and was regarded as a match for the feats and exploits of Alexander the Great in the previous century.

Introduction: Lindsay Powell is a historian and writer on commanders and campaigns in the Roman Empire and ancient history. His critically acclaimed books include *Augustus at War*. He is news editor of *Ancient Warfare* and *Ancient History* magazines. He lives in Austin, Texas.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 98,129 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Hannibal of Carthage. Lindsay Powell, J.K. Jackson



The epic story of Julius Caesar, who was born in 100 BCE, eventually becoming one of the most influential leaders in history. After a bloody civil war, where he famously crossed the Rubicon with his army, he defeated Pompey and the Republicans and was appointed as dictator of Rome, preparing the path for the Imperial might of the Roman Empire.

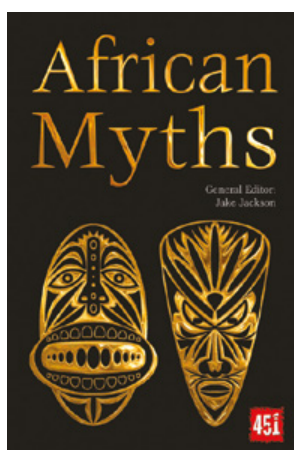
Introduction: Lindsay Powell (Editing & Introduction) is a historian and author. He writes about conflicts, commanders and campaigns of the Late Roman Republic and Early Roman Empire. His critically acclaimed books include *Augustus at War*, *Marcus Agrippa*, *Germanicus* and *Bar Kokhba*.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Julius Caesar. Lindsay Powell, J.K. Jackson



'I hope that people
 will finally come to
 realize that there is
 only one "race" – the
 human race – and
 that we are all
 members of it.'

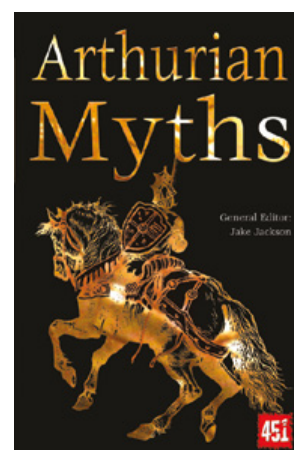
Margaret Atwood



Sub-Saharan Africa has a powerful tradition of storytelling. Despite the diversity of traditions, a number of beliefs and themes are shared by African peoples, from the Yoruba people of west Africa, to the Zulu of South Africa. This book offers a range of tales, from creation stories and trickster adventures to animal fables and moral stories.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
African Myths. J.K. Jackson

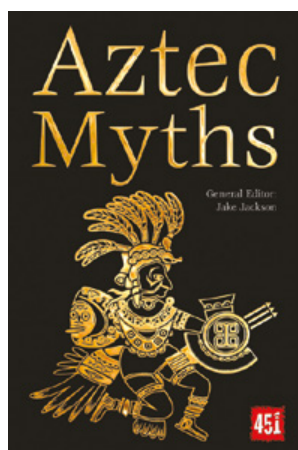


This latest addition to our successful series offers a new selection of myths, featuring Arthur's knights of the round table, his love for Queen Guinevere and, of course, the ultimate betrayal by his friend, and most trusted knight, Sir Lancelot. All awaken the magical and exciting world of King Arthur.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Arthurian Myths. J.K. Jackson

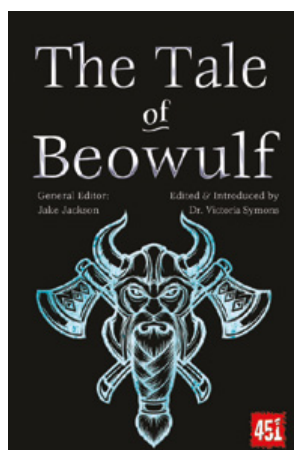




Aztec myths explained life and death by linking them to the earth, sky and sea in a grand cosmic scheme. This collection explores the history, gods, calendar and tales of this people, from the war god Huitzilopochtli to the supreme deity Tezcatlipoca; from migration legends to the origin myth of the Five Suns. The book also covers other Mesoamerican and ancient American cultures such as Maya and Incan.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

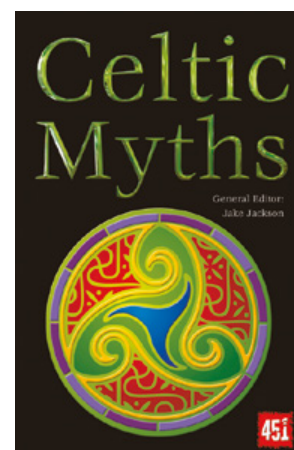
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Aztec Myths. J.K. Jackson



An epic poem probably written in the 900s CE, *Beowulf* tells of events 600 years before, where the hero Beowulf is implored to assist the King of the Danes in defending his halls against the monster Grendel. Latest title in the new series created for the modern reader to introduce the heroes, cultures, myths and religions of former times.

Introduction: Victoria Symons is a medievalist specializing in the language, literature and manuscripts of early medieval England. She is the author of *Runes and Roman Letters in Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts*, co-editor of 'The Riddle Ages' blog, and has written articles for both academic and general readership on Old and Middle English riddles, charms, and poetry.

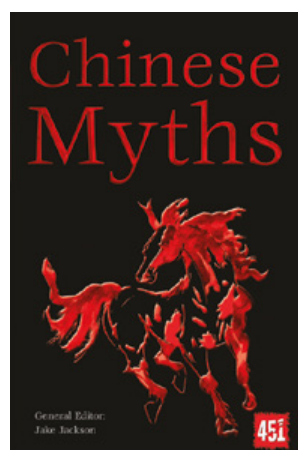
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
The Tale of Beowulf. Dr Victoria Symons, J.K. Jackson



Populated by gods, High Kings, willful Queens, noble warriors, fairies, goblins and wizards, Celtic myths are unsurpassed in their sheer variety and power. This new book is a dazzling collection of the most gripping Celtic tales, vividly retold, gathering together the legends and sagas of this ancient culture.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

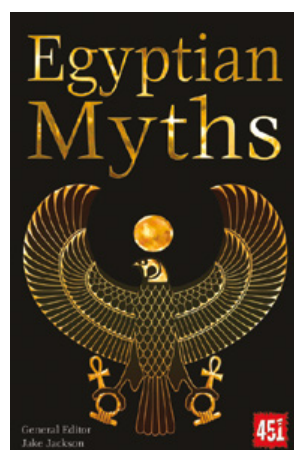
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Celtic Myths. J.K. Jackson



River gods, snake spirits, mountains and Immortals, Chinese mythology is alive with ancient passions. China's unique set of tales are derived from its vast expanse, diverse culture and the endless internal wars. This brilliant new book introduces the key themes of Chinese legend before plunging into the fascinating stories themselves.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

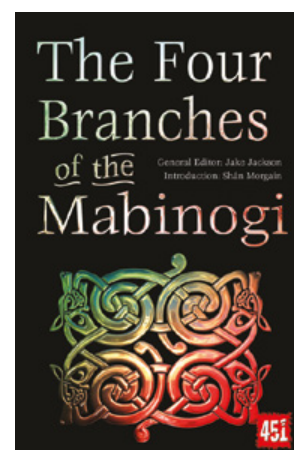
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Chinese Myths. J.K. Jackson



This new book of classic texts and tales brings the stories of the ancients to life, from the birth of creation by the sun god Ra, the murder of Osiris, and the revenge of Horus, to the underworld and afterlife. The Egyptians explained the effects of famine, harvest, floods and death by creating a pantheon of gods that still holds our fascination today.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Egyptian Myths. J.K. Jackson

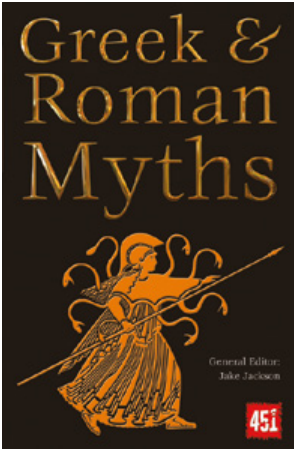


The ancient *Mabinogi* is a great work of world literature and fascinating Celtic mythology. Here in the much-loved Guest translation and including companion tales telling of the earliest King Arthur, this is the latest title in the new series created for the modern reader to introduce the heroes, cultures, myths and religions of former times.

Introduction: Shân Morgain is an international *Mabinogi* expert. She writes from two perspectives: academic scholar (Swansea University), and priestess (House of the Goddess, London). Her 'Mabinogi Study' website has been nominated to the UK Web Archive as 'an important part of Wales' documentary heritage'.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 105,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
The Four Branches of the Mabinogi. Shân Morgain, J.K. Jackson

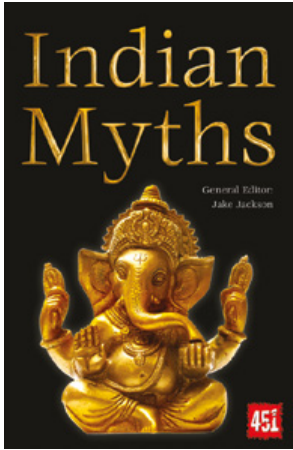




The dark forces of the ancient world were held at bay by the resourceful and emerging civilizations of Greece and Rome that formed the basis of Western culture, providing a tradition of fabulous tales that are retold in this new book.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

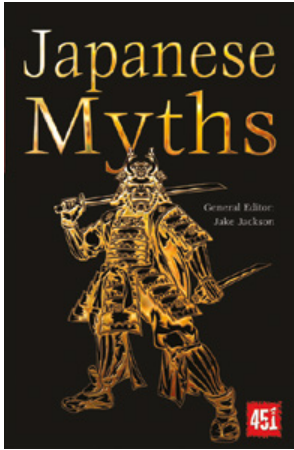
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Greek & Roman Myths. J.K. Jackson



India, one of the great, ancient civilizations, spawned a fascinating canon of myths and legends. With multiple gods, and a riot of colour and character, this fantastic new book explores the themes and landscapes that created the tales. It retells the stories of Krishna, Buddha and Shiva, and some of the many different versions of creation.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

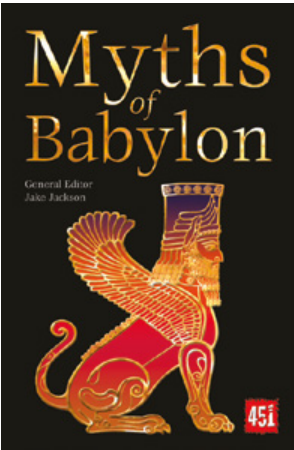
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Indian Myths. J.K. Jackson



Japan's mythology is alive with gods, spirits and monsters. It draws on Buddhist and Shinto traditions to explain the nature of the world of the island of Japan, and the heavenly status of the long line of emperors. The warrior class of the imperial court, and the natural spirits of the countryside represent parallel and interdependent aspects of Japanese society, explored through ancient legend and folklore in this fascinating new book in the series.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

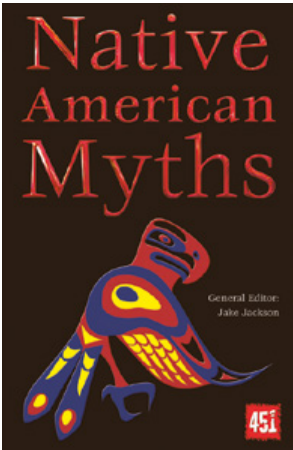
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Japanese Myths. J.K. Jackson



Here we find humankind battling with the elements in the flood myth, a grim creation story and the great *Epic of Gilgamesh*, one of the earliest recorded literary treasures. Babylon, a powerful city state in 1800 bc was a centre of spiritual, economic and military power, each represented in the fragments and myths of this book of classic tales.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

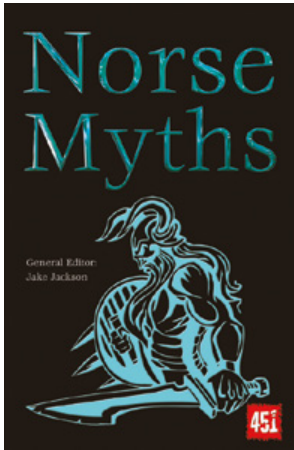
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Myths of Babylon. J.K. Jackson



Algonquins, Iroquois, Ojibwe – the myriad tribes of North America and their folktales are deeply fascinating because they are unique amongst the mythologies of the world. The retold tales collected for this new book celebrate the diverse tribal vision of a rich and powerful tradition that still resonates today.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Native American Myths. J.K. Jackson

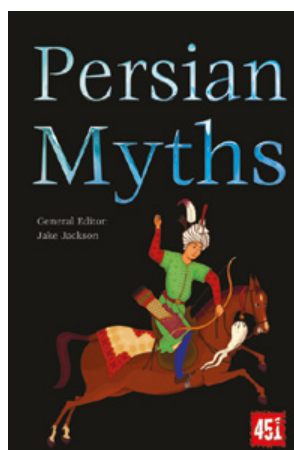


The Viking gods fought a constant battle with nature. Odin, Thor and Loki are just some of the familiar characters that maintain an influence over us today through movies, TV series and comics, as well as great fiction and epic poetry. This fabulous new book offers all the main tales with an introduction to the characters and the land that inspired them.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
90,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Norse Myths. J.K. Jackson

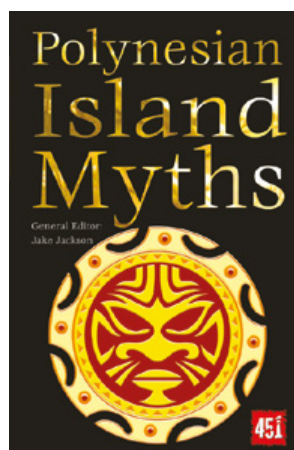




The great works of Persia contain some of the most beautiful, rich and diverse language in the literary world. The *Shah Nameh*, *Mashnavi-e Ma'navi*, the *Anvar-i Suhayli* fables and more, rival Dante's *Divine Comedy*, India's *Mahabharata* and Sumeria's *Epic of Gilgamesh* in their cultural impact, bringing to life the tales and myths of Ancient Persia.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

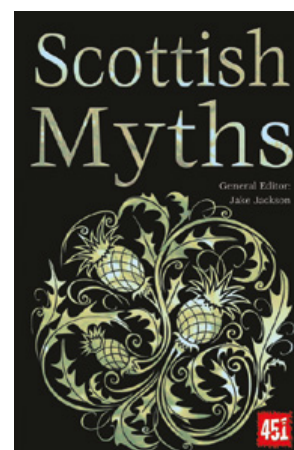
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Persian Myths. J.K. Jackson



The Polynesian triangle covers Easter Island, Hawaii, New Zealand and the many isles in between. The legends of the region are based on the creation of land, fish, sea, valleys and the volcanic outcrops scattered across the long stretches of the Pacific. The beautiful myths of the ancient Polynesians are brought together in this new collection.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

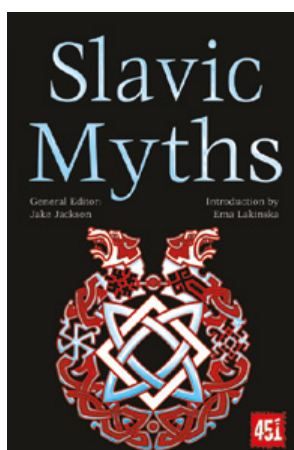
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Polynesian Island Myths. J.K. Jackson



From the myths it shares with Ireland, to its own evocative fairy tales featuring all manner of spirits, shapeshifters, monsters and ghosts; from benevolent fairies ('The Brownie') to tales of unrequited love, murder and rescue ('A Legend of Invershin'), Scottish folklore is presented here in a uniquely Caledonian collection of stories.

General Editor: Jake Jackson has written, edited and contributed to over 20 books on mythology and folklore.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 90,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Scottish Myths. J.K. Jackson



A new collection of tales from the Slavic peoples of Eastern Europe, from the Polish to the Macedonians, the Czechs and the Serbians, with roots in pagan folklore, and influenced by the Viking traders who settled in Kiev in the mid-ninth century. Stories include 'The King of the Toads' and 'Vassilissa the Cunning and the Tsar of the Sea'.

Introduction: Ema Lakinska is an associate researcher at the Institute of Macedonian Literature, part of the Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, North Macedonia. As an INALCO-Paris alumni and present PhD candidate, her research work focuses on Macedonian folktales and fairy tales, as well as Slavic myths and legends.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 99,227 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The World's Greatest Myths and Legends
Slavic Myths. Ema Lakinska, J.K. Jackson



'I believe that legends and myths are largely made of "truth"; and long ago certain truths and modes of this kind were discovered and must always reappear.'

J.R.R. Tolkien



STUNNING COLLECTIONS

Myths, Epic Tales and Gothic Fantasy Short Story Editions

Gorgeous, collectable editions that combine the epic tales of ancient myth, the living traditions of modern cultures and great literature of the medieval and early modern eras.



Myths & Epic Tales

Gathering together the stories, traditions and rituals of cultures across the world, these gorgeous books offer a powerful mix of the familiar and the more neglected. Norse, Greek and Celtic legends, and the folk and fairy tales of Scotland and Ireland, can be collected alongside tales from ancient Persia, Egypt, Africa and India.

Classic Literature

Collectable literature from ancient, medieval and classic writers whose epic works have inspired generations of readers and writers alike. These stunning editions provide the connection between the oral traditions of ancient cultures and the short stories of speculative fiction today.



New & Classic Short Stories

With the best tales from open submissions, stories from modern writers are curated with classic works to create each volume. From science fiction to fantasy, horror, crime, mystery and the supernatural, each thematic collection builds on the foundations of storytelling traditions of the past to offer thrilling stories in a stunning hardcover edition.



2023 ~ 2024



The Egyptian pantheon of gods still holds our fascination today. Through a presentation of classic Egyptological works, with a new foreword, this collection offers the stories and incantations of the ancient Egyptians, from the birth of creation by the sun god Ra, the murder of Osiris, and the revenge of Horus, to the underworld and afterlife.

Foreword: Dr Chris Naunton is an Egyptologist and author of *Searching for the Lost Tombs of Egypt and Egyptologists' Notebooks*. He frequently appears in television documentaries on ancient Egypt and was Director (CEO) of the Egypt Exploration Society from 2012 to 2016 and President of the International Association of Egyptologists from 2015 to 2019.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 260,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Egyptian Myths & Tales. Dr Chris Naunton



From the clash of swords between knights and clan leaders to the exploits of brownies, boggles and the enchanting 'fair folk', this collection of tales captures the essence of Scotland's ancient and vibrant mythic tradition – including tales and characters from a shared heritage with Ireland, alongside a variety of uniquely Scottish stories.

Foreword: Allison Galbraith is an author, storyteller and folklorist, specializing in Scottish folklore and legends, nature-wisdom stories and performance storytelling. Her books include *Funny Folk Tales for Children*, *Lanarkshire Folk Tales* and (as co-author) *Dancing with Trees*, *Eco-Tales from the British Isles*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 260,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Scottish Folk & Fairy Tales. Allison Galbraith



Harald the Viking, The Dwarf-Sword Tirling, The Princess and the Glass Mountain, The Seven Foals and The Tinderbox are just some of the Nordic and Scandinavian fairy tales that combine the magic of the natural world and with the common sense of the everyday where good folk are rewarded for their hard work, the honest and the faithful are valued.

Foreword: Dagrún Ósk Jónsdóttir is a folklorist at the University of Iceland and works for the Icelandic Museum Association. Her research on Icelandic folklore and legends has included the topics of cannibalism, Ouija board traditions, supernatural beings and, for her PhD thesis, women, femininity and gendered power relations.

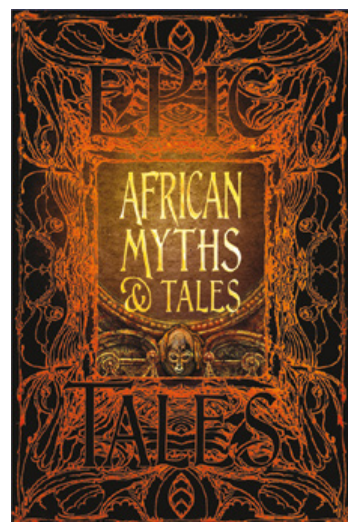
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 260,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Viking Folk & Fairy Tales. Dagrún Ósk Jónsdóttir



This gorgeous collection explores the history, gods, calendars and tales of the Aztec people in particular, and includes the Incas, Mayans and other Mesoamerican cultures. Aztec myths explained life and death by linking them to the earth, sky and sea in a grand cosmic scheme from the war god Huitzilopochtli to the supreme deity Tezcatlipoca.

Foreword: Dr Anthony F. Aveni is the Russell Colgate Distinguished University Professor of Astronomy, Anthropology, and Native American Studies, Emeritus, at Colgate University. A founder of cultural astronomy, with research into ancient Aztec and Maya astronomical history, his books include *Conversing With the Planets* and *Nasca: Eighth Wonder of the World*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 260,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Aztec Myths & Tales. Dr Anthony F. Aveni



Africa south of the Sahara possesses a rich body of folktales and legends passed down over hundreds of years, often sharing similar elements. This collectable hardback offers a hefty selection of stories – of the gods, origins, trickster exploits, animal fables and more – from the Yoruba people of west Africa to the San people of southern Africa.

Foreword: Dr Kwadwo Osei-Nyame, Jnr (DPhil/PhD, Oxford) is a lecturer in African literature and culture at the School of Oriental and African Studies. His interests include diasporic oral literatures and the relationship between literature, performance cultures, human rights, civil liberties and African development.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
African Myths & Tales. Dr Kwadwo Osei-Nyame, Jnr

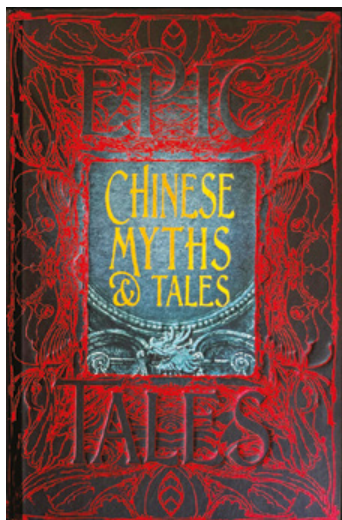


The mythic invasions of Ireland, its mystical kingdoms, warriors, giants, creatures of the underworld and magic, these are the fantastic ingredients of Celtic legend. They told their own stories in the ancient way, by word of mouth; we understand the traditions of these proud people through the records of others, but still they thrive today.

Foreword: Jake Jackson is General Editor of the *World's Greatest Myths and Legends* series, with titles including *Myths of Babylon*, *Indian Myth*, *Egyptian Myth*, *Norse Myth* and *Polynesian Island Myth*. Other related work includes articles on William Blake's use of mythology in his visionary literature.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Celtic Myths & Tales. J.K. Jackson





Great floods and river Gods, snake spirits, and Immortals, China's unique set of mythological tales are derived from its vast expanse, diverse culture and the endless wars between tribes and dynasties. The result is a rich landscape of humanity, gods and spirits introduced here in this comprehensive book of folk tales and legendary exploits.

Foreword: Davide Latini is currently a PhD student at SOAS. He obtained his BA in Foreign Cultures and Languages at Carlo Bo University of Urbino, and focused on classical Chinese studies during his MA at Ca' Foscari University of Venice.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Chinese Myths & Tales. Davide Latini



A potent pantheon of gods, heroes engaged in epic battles, fearsome mythical creatures and supernatural transformations – such fantastical elements infuse Greek myths with a wonder and excitement that's hard to beat. These tales of love, courage and intrigue, shared for thousands of years, still exercise a powerful influence on our modern lives.

Foreword: Richard Buxton is Emeritus Professor of Greek Language and Literature at the University of Bristol. His scholarly interests centre on ancient Greek literature and myth. Among his many books is *Imaginary Greece* (Cambridge University Press; translated into 5 languages).

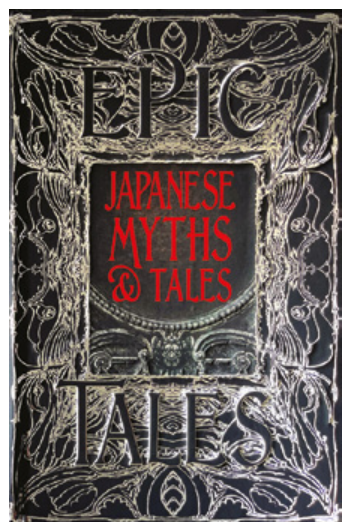
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Greek Myths & Tales. Richard Buxton



In this book, Arthur Rackham's distinctive artwork, along with illustrations by other artists from the turn of the twentieth century, accompany powerful tales of the early Celts and the later stories of an Ireland of mighty hearths, dreaming of battlefield glory, ancient gods and mystical isles.

Foreword: D.L. Ashliman, an emeritus professor at the University of Pittsburgh, taught folklore, mythology, German, and comparative literature at that institution for thirty-three years. His book-length publications include two volumes in the Folklore Handbooks series of Greenwood Press: *Folk and Fairy Tales* (2004) and *Fairy Lore* (2005).

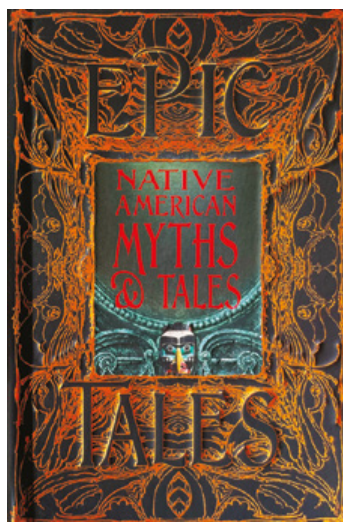
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Irish Fairy Tales. D.L. Ashliman



From the creation myth of Izanagi and Izanami designed to explain the origins of the island of Japan, to the hundreds of kami (gods or spirits) and monsters, Japanese legends tell the story of the land, the nation, the people and the divine heritage of the emperors of Japan.

Foreword: Dr Alan Cummings is Associate Head of the Department of East Asian Languages and Cultures at SOAS. He teaches Japanese and courses on Japanese literature, drama and culture. He has published a collection of haiku from the 1600s to the present day, called *Haiku: Love*, and has contributed to many other books.

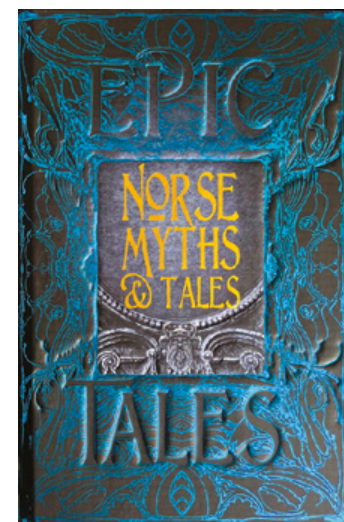
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Japanese Myths & Tales. Dr Alan Cummings



The varied myths and folktales of the countless North American native tribes, from the Iroquois to the Cherokee, share a reverence for Nature, trickster creator-deities, heroes, monsters, epic voyages and an affinity with animals. From 'The First Fire' to 'The Legend of Hiawatha', this collection brings together tales from all over the region.

Foreword: Sam Gill, Emeritus Professor at the University of Colorado at Boulder, is the author of many books and articles, such as *Religion and Technology into the Future* (2018), *Creative Encounters*, *Appreciating Difference* (2019), and *The Proper Study of Religion: Building on Jonathan Z. Smith* (2020).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Native American Myths & Tales. Sam Gill

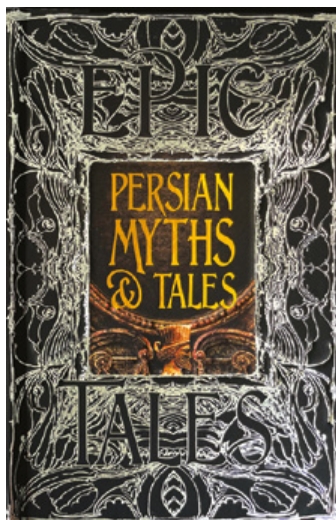


Lively, stark and formidable, the imagery of Norse mythology storms through this classic collection. The fierce glory of Odin, Thor, Frey, Loki and their fellow gods of Asgard shines here, with all the great adventures, from Yggdrasil, the Tree of Life, to Ragnarok.

Foreword: Dr Brittany Schorn is a Research Associate in the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse and Celtic at the University of Cambridge. She is co-editor of *A Handbook to Eddic Poetry: Myth and Legends of Early Scandinavia* (Cambridge University Press, 2016) and author of *Speaker and Authority in Old Norse Wisdom Poetry* (de Gruyter, 2017).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Norse Myths & Tales. Dr Brittany Schorn

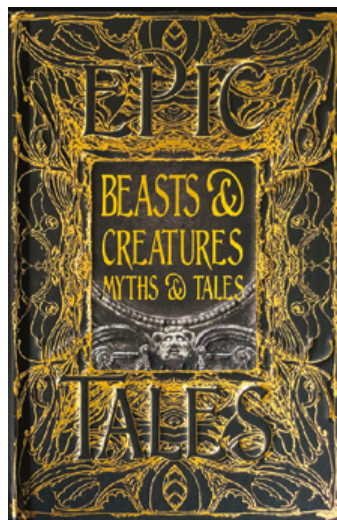




The great works of Persia include some of the most beautiful, rich and diverse language in the literary world. The Shah Nameh, The Rubaiyat, The Divan and The Gulistan rival Dante's Divine Comedy, India's Mahabharata and Sumeria's Epic of Gilgamesh in their cultural impact, bringing to life the tales and myths of Ancient Persia.

Foreword: Christine van Ruymbeke is Ali Reza and Muhamed Soudavar Reader in Persian Literature and Culture at the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies at the University of Cambridge. She works primarily on classical (medieval and pre-modern) Persian literature.

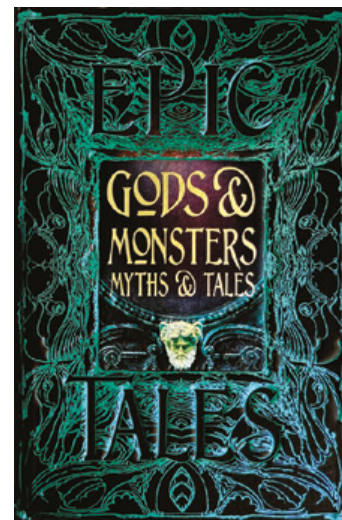
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Persian Myths & Tales. Christine van Ruymbeke



Mythological beasts and creatures come in every shape and size, sometimes good, sometimes evil, but often indifferent to the needs of humankind. A beautiful new collection of tales from many different traditions: Norse to Celtic, Greek to Indian, Japanese to Egyptian.

Foreword: Tok Thompson is Professor of Anthropology and Communication at the University of Southern California. Born and raised in rural Alaska, at age 17 he began studying at Harvard College, where he graduated with a degree in Anthropology. Later, he received an MA in Folklore and a PhD in Anthropology, at University of California, Berkeley.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Beasts & Creatures Myths & Tales. Tok Thompson



Ancient gods and their foes, monsters and demons, make for great adventures. From the Norse Aesir and the pantheon of mighty Greek deities, to the gods of the earth and the sky in Pacific legends most of the great traditions are featured here with monsters galore, from the great wolf Fenrir to the chaos serpent Apep and the Greek Sphinx.

Foreword: Dr Liz Gloyd is a Reader in Classics at Royal Holloway, University of London, UK. Her many research interests include the reception of classics in popular culture, with a particular focus on film and children's literature.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Gods & Monsters Myths & Tales. Dr Liz Gloyd



This anthology gathers together the most iconic and entertaining tales of adventure and daring from around the world. From Perseus the Gorgon-Slayer of Greek mythology and the exploits of Frithiof the Bold of Norse saga fame, to the tragic tale of Irish heroine Deirdre, these stories vibrate with the heart and soul of age-old narrative.

Foreword: Maria Tatar is the John L. Loeb Research Professor of Germanic Languages & Literatures and Folklore & Mythology at Harvard University, where she is also a Senior Fellow at the Society of Fellows. Her books include *Enchanted Hunters: The Power of Stories in Childhood*.

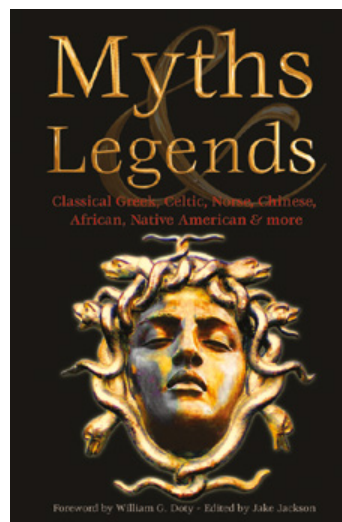
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Heroes & Heroines Myths & Tales. Maria Tatar



Seers, healers, shamans, sorcerers and witches appear in many traditions of the world, from the Baba Yaga of Eastern Europe to Bokwewa, the humpback magician of the Chippewa, from Merlin to the fox witches of Japan. Druids and wizards appear in many forms, good and diabolical, all explored here in epic tales of legend and myth.

Foreword: Diane Purkiss is Professor of English Literature and Fellow in English at Keble College Oxford. She has published widely on witches, fairies, ghosts and the history of the supernatural. She is currently working on a study of witches who believed themselves to be performing magic.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • Myth, Folklore, History
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Witches, Wizards, Seers & Healers Myths & Tales. Diane Purkiss



Creation myths, quests, the eternal battle between good and evil – these are some of the classic tales that feed the ravenous beast of modern culture. This new book brings to life the myths and legends of eight intriguing traditions: Native American, Chinese, Celtic, Scottish, Greek, Viking, Indian and African.

Foreword: William G. Doty is Professor Emeritus of Alabama University. His many works include studies about mythology, religion, anthropology, psychology, classics, and art criticism. Doty has published fourteen books and over seventy essays. He has also served as lecturer, translator and editor.

UK £20.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 512pp •
 300,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Definitive Myths & Tales
Myths & Legends. William G. Doty

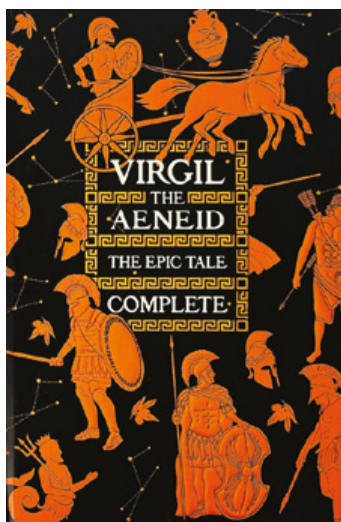




FLAME TREE COLLECTIONS Classic Literature

Collectable literature from ancient, medieval and classic writers whose epic works have inspired generations of readers and writers alike.

Stunning editions of classic texts which provide the connection between the oral traditions of ancient cultures and the short stories of speculative fiction today.



A beautiful new edition in the Flame Tree Collection of classic, epic tales. Virgil's masterpiece, one of the greatest works in Western literature, was written in Latin, between 29 and 19 BCE, recalling events after the Fall of Troy over 1200 years before, as told in the famous Homeric epics of Greek literature the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*.

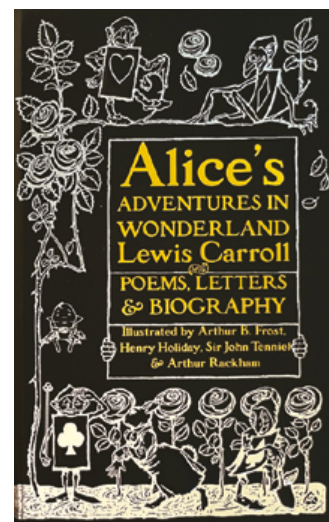
Foreword: David Hopkins is an Emeritus Professor of English Literature and Senior Research Fellow at the University of Bristol. Most of his published work has focused on English poetry of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and on the English reception of classical (Greek and Roman) literature.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**
282,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
Aeneid, The Epic Tale Complete. Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro), David Hopkins



9 781804 172322



A collector's edition of Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, and *Through the Looking Glass*, with letters, poems and a biography of their creator, Charles Lutwidge Dodgson. Featuring over 100 black and white illustrations by Arthur Rackham and Sir John Tenniel.

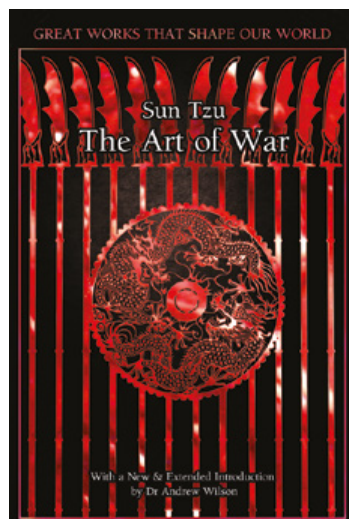
Author: Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, best known by his pen name, Lewis Carroll, was an accomplished Victorian; he was a lecturer in mathematics, a photographer, an essayist, a pamphleteer and a poet. Charlie Lovett (**Foreword**) has served as President of the Lewis Carroll Society of North America, editor of *Knight Letter* and *Lewis Carroll Review*, and series editor of *The Complete Pamphlets of Lewis Carroll*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
280,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. Lewis Carroll, Arthur Rackham, Sir John Tenniel, Charlie Lovett



9 781786 647825



Focusing on military strategy, psychology and tactics, *The Art of War* has been a source of great strategic inspiration throughout the ages and its enduring wisdom has had a far-reaching impact beyond its Ancient Chinese origins. This new edition offers a comprehensive new introduction, with commentary and notes on the core text.

Author: Ancient Chinese military general, strategist and philosopher Sun Tzu is thought to have lived between c. 544 and 496 BCE and had a great influence on Chinese history and culture. Andrew R. Wilson (**Introduction**) is Professor of Strategy & Policy at the U.S. Naval War College, where he teaches a mix of strategic theory and military history.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
57,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Great Works that Shape our World
The Art of War. Sun Tzu, Professor Andrew Wilson



9 781839 641510



Originally published in 1812, the fairy tales collected by the Brothers Grimm are malevolent and dark, and certainly not for the faint-hearted. This book features some of the lesser-known stories alongside favourites like 'Snow White', 'Rapunzel', 'Rumpelstiltskin', and 'Hansel and Gretel'.

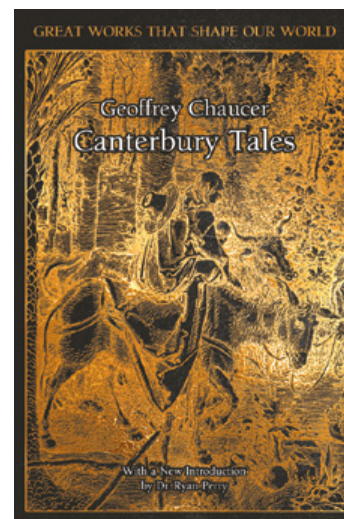
Authors: Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm were German academics, philologists, cultural researchers, lexicographers and authors. They were among the first and best-known collectors of folktales. Jack Zipes (**Foreword**) is Professor Emeritus of German and comparative literature at the University of Minnesota. His recent publications include *Grimm Legacies: The Magic Power of Fairy Tales* (2014).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
280,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
Brothers Grimm Fairy Tales. Brothers Grimm, Jack Zipes



9 781787 552876



Written between 1387 and 1400 as a series of stories told by a group of thirty people who travel as pilgrims to Canterbury, *The Canterbury Tales* offers romance, farce, philosophy, religion and satire in a ribald reflection of humankind. This offers a specially written introduction to contextualise the book.

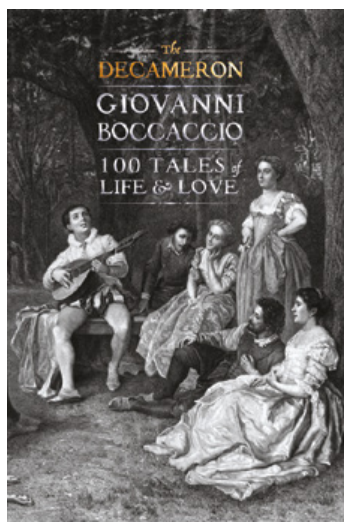
Author: Geoffrey Chaucer (c. 1343–1400), born in London, England, is often considered the greatest English poet of the Middle Ages and the 'father of English literature'. Chaucer maintained a successful career in the civil service and later achieved fame for his extensive body of poetry and philosophy. Dr Ryan Perry (**Introduction**) is Senior Lecturer in Medieval Literature at the University of Kent at Canterbury.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 576pp • **Classic Literature**
209,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock

Great Works that Shape our World
The Canterbury Tales. Geoffrey Chaucer, Dr Ryan Perry



9 781787 556911

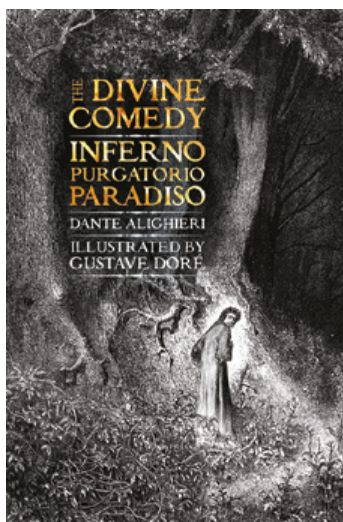


The *Decameron* is a collection of stories within a story. Written in the 14th century by Italian author, poet and scholar Giovanni Boccaccio, it is a masterpiece of moral philosophy, and is generally viewed as the work that confirmed his reputation as the founder of Italian prose literature. It is also one of the world's great literary masterpieces.

Author: Giovanni Boccaccio was an Italian writer, poet and an important Renaissance humanist. He was one of the most important figures in the European literary scene of the fourteenth century. Some regard him as the greatest European prose writer of his time. Dr Susanna Barsella (**Foreword**) is Professor of Italian at Fordham University, NYC.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
The Decameron. Giovanni Boccaccio, Dr Susanna Barsella



Dante Alighieri's masterpiece is well matched by the peerless art of Gustave Doré. Dante and his guides, Virgil and Beatrice, journey through the cantos in an allegory of the passage of the soul through the Afterlife, with Doré's subtle engravings perfectly complementing the movement from darkness through to light.

Author: Dante is regarded as one of the central figures of Medieval European literature and the 'Father' of the modern Italian language. Gustave Doré (**Illustrator**) remains unequalled in his detailed engravings that have hugely influenced the way we see many literary characters. Robin Kirkpatrick (**Foreword**) is Professor Emeritus of Italian and English Literatures at Cambridge. His translation of the *Commedia* is published by Penguin.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
The Divine Comedy. Dante Alighieri, Gustave Doré, Robin Kirkpatrick

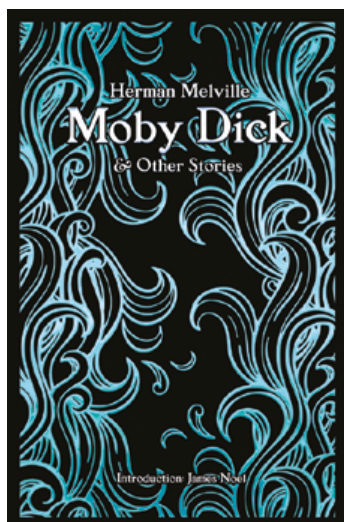


This latest collection celebrates Hans Christian Andersen's unique literary output and gathers together much-loved tales such as 'The Little Mermaid', 'The Emperor's New Clothes', 'The Ugly Duckling', 'The Princess and the Pea' and 'The Snow Queen'.

Author: Hans Christian Andersen was born in Denmark in 1805. Although he published poetry, plays and travel sketches based on his travels, he is now most remembered for his fairy tales, which have influenced generations of children's authors. Maria Tatar (**Foreword**) is the John L. Loeb Research Professor of Germanic Languages & Literatures and Folklore & Mythology at Harvard University, where she is also a Senior Fellow at the Society of Fellows.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
Hans Christian Andersen Fairy Tales. Hans Christian Andersen, Maria Tatar

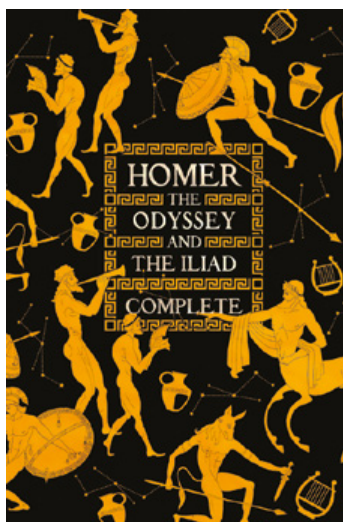


American writer Herman Melville wrote *Moby Dick* in 1851, but it took decades before finally it was regarded as a great American novel, and worthy of its place amongst the greatest texts of humankind. This edition offers a specially written introduction to contextualise the book.

Author: Herman Melville (1819–91) was born in New York City. He enjoyed some years as a successful writer following the publication of his first book *Typee* in 1846 and produced a number of travelogues and nautical works, inspired by his earlier experience as a sailor. James Noel (**Introduction**) is an English Professor at Los Medanos College in California and a Herman Melville scholar.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**
 220,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
Moby Dick. Herman Melville, James Noel

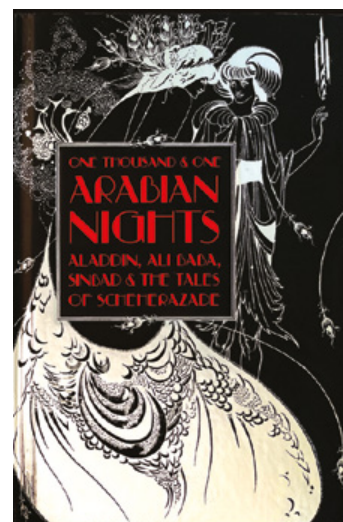


Two great epics of Western culture are combined here into one volume. *The Iliad* tells the story of the Trojan War of the Ancient Greeks, focusing on the struggles of Achilles. *The Odyssey* covers the events after the war as Odysseus travels home, encountering many strange monsters and creatures along the way.

Foreword: Antony Makrinos is Associate Professor in Classics at UCL. His interests include Greek epic, especially Homer, Greek education, scholarship in Byzantium, and reception studies on film and popular culture. He is currently working on an edition of *Eustathius' Commentary on Homer's Odyssey* (Book 1).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**
 282,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
The Odyssey & The Iliad Complete. Homer, Antony Makrinos



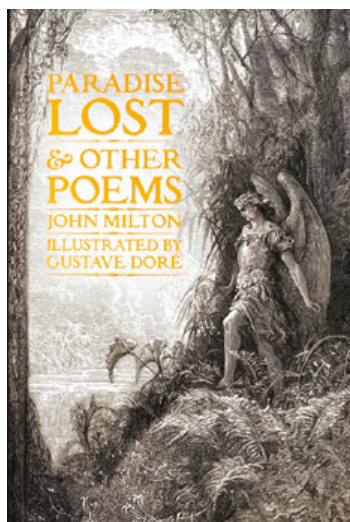
With the famous stories of Sinbad, 'The Merchant and the Genie', 'The Three Apples' and hundreds more, this collection offers the storytelling genius of Scheherazade as she tells ever more ingenious stories to save her life. Stories are selected from the original, medieval *One Thousand and One Nights* and the many expanded tales from around the world.

Foreword: Wen-chin Ouyang FBA is Professor of Arabic and Comparative Literature at SOAS, University of London. Born in Taiwan and raised in Libya, she studied in Arabic at Tripoli University and PhD in Middle Eastern Studies at Columbia University in New York City. She is the author of *Literary Criticism in Medieval Arabic-Islamic Culture: The Making of a Tradition* (1997).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy
One Thousand and One Arabian Nights. Wen-chin Ouyang





Milton's epic poem – 10,000 lines of blank verse divided into 12 sections – was a reflection of the political upheaval that led to the English Civil War. It tells of the expulsion from Eden and the war of Heaven that followed, exploring the fall of humanity and the rebellion of the fallen angels from the perspective of Satan and mortal kind.

Foreword: Dr Angelica Duran is Professor at Purdue University, US, where she has been on the English and Comparative Literature faculties since earning her PhD in English Literature from Stanford in 2000. She is the author, co-editor, or editor of seven books and 50+ shorter publications.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**

282,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

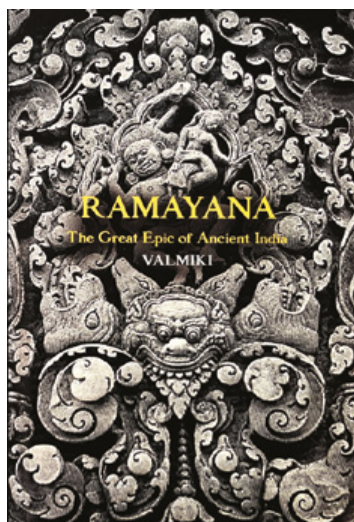
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Paradise Lost & Other Poems. John Milton, Dr Angelica Duran, Gustave Dore



9 781804 172254



The *Ramayana* stands tall amongst the greatest works of literature and is a key part of the canon of both Hinduism and Buddhism. Telling the tale of Rama, his ascendancy as an avatar of Vishnu and the journey to fight for the return of his beloved Sita, this is a timeless classic. Griffith's evocative translation of the legendary Valmiki's verse, abridged for the modern reader.

Foreword: Bihani Sarkar lectures in Religious Studies: Hinduism and Buddhism at the University of Winchester and is a faculty member of Oxford University's Oriental Institute. She teaches classical Sanskrit and Indian religions, literature and civilization. Her latest book is *Classical Sanskrit Tragedy: The Concept of Pathos and Suffering in Medieval India*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Literature**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

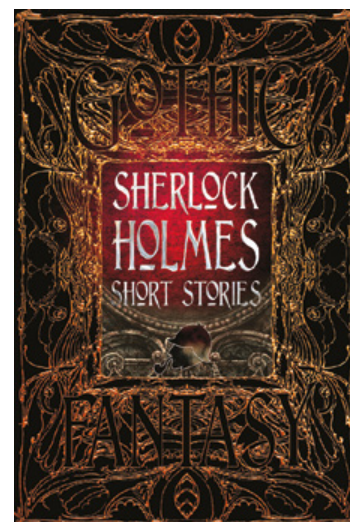
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Ramayana. Bihani Sarkar, F. Tara Hathaway



9 781839 647772



Inspiring a long line of detective stories and whodunnits, Conan Doyle's enigmatic anti-hero Sherlock Holmes is a constant feature on TV and movie screens, with new audio and radio shows joining the frenzy. The Holmes tales have earned their place amongst the most influential of popular fantasy, crime and gothic stories.

Author: Scottish writer and master storyteller Arthur Conan Doyle was born in 1859. As a medical student he was so impressed by his professor's powers of deduction that he was inspired to create Sherlock Holmes. Jon Lellenberg (**Foreword**) is a longtime member of The Sherlock Holmes Society of London and the historian of The Baker Street Irregulars in America.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Sherlock Holmes Short Stories. Arthur Conan Doyle, Jon Lellenberg



9 781786 645449



An era marked by sweeping change, the age of Queen Victoria was a time of rapid modernization as well as social and political upheaval, which is reflected in its literature. Filled with captivating stories by some of the iconic writers of the era, this collection is a fitting companion to the other titles in our bestselling Gothic Fantasy series.

Foreword: Peter Garratt is a lecturer in the Department of English Studies at Durham University, with research interests in Victorian literature and culture; literature, science and medicine; and the cognitive turn in the humanities. His book *Victorian Empiricism* was published in 2010. He has published on Victorian writers such as John Ruskin and Elizabeth Gaskell.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

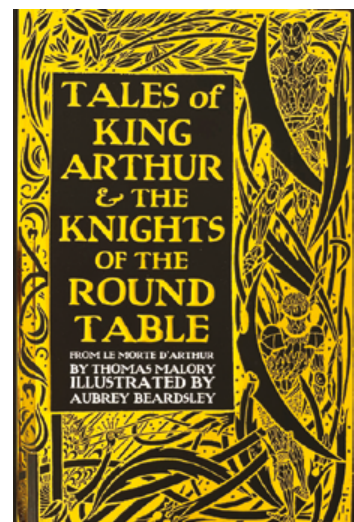
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Short Stories from the Age of Queen Victoria. Dr Peter Garratt



9 781787 1552869



An essential collection of chivalric romance, swordplay, wizardry and brutal feats of courage, Malory's fifteenth-century *Morte d'Arthur* is one of the world's greatest pieces of myth-making. This selected edition features many of Aubrey Beardsley's classic illustrations.

Foreword: Sarah Peverley is an award-winning medievalist, cultural historian and BBC New Generation Thinker. As Professor of English at the University of Liverpool, she teaches and researches medieval literature and history. She also directs The Liverpool Players, a performance group specialising in early literature and drama. Her current research focuses on literature produced during the Wars of the Roses and the cultural history of mermaids.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

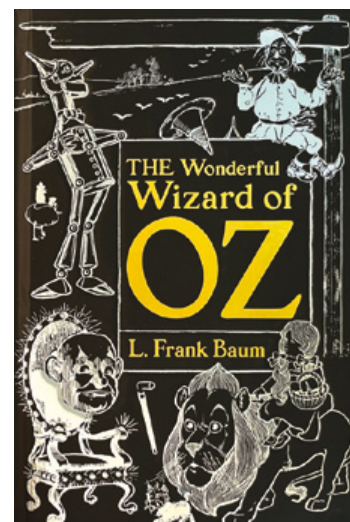
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Tales of King Arthur & The Knights of the Round Table. Thomas Malory, Aubrey Beardsley, Sarah Peverley



9 781786 645517



This beautiful new edition collects together the best of L. Frank Baum's Oz works, taking material from the very first 1900 publication of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* and subsequent novels including *Ozma of Oz*, *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* and *The Lost Princess of Oz*.

Author: Lyman Frank Baum was born in 1856, Chittenango, New York, passing away in 1919. He was a prolific children's author and playwright most famous for *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*. Jack Zipes (**Foreword**) is Professor Emeritus of German and comparative literature at the University of Minnesota. His publications include: *The Enchanted Screen: The Unknown History of Fairy-Tale Films* (2010) and *The Sorcerer's Apprentice: An Anthology of Magical Tales* (2017).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. L. Frank Baum, W.W. Denslow, Jack Zipes



9 781787 1552890



FLAME TREE COLLECTIONS Essential Authors

A powerful collection of key writers whose imaginative literature provides the link from the myths, fables and epic tales of the past to the explosion of speculative fiction in the 20th Century.

Gorgeous editions of classic short stories which lay the foundations for the ghost stories, supernatural tales, science fiction and fantasy of modern times.



Alongside M.R. James, H.P. Lovecraft, Algernon Blackwood and Bram Stoker, Arthur Machen wrote powerful, chilling and thought-provoking stories. His supernatural tales draw their power from the long nights and dark lanes of the Welsh countryside that raised him surrounded as he was by the remains of the Roman forts and Iron Age archeology.

Author: Arthur Machen (1863–1947) was born Arthur Llewellyn Jones in Caerleon in Wales. Moving to London, but living an impoverished existence, Machen eventually found success with his horror novella 'The Great God Pan', and soon after 'The Three Impostors'. Machen firmly established himself as a master storyteller of decadent supernatural horror.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
260,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Gothic Fantasy
Arthur Machen Horror Stories. Arthur Machen



9 781804 177952



Hodgson, in the company of Algernon Blackwood, Bram Stoker, H.P. Lovecraft, M.R. James, Edgar Allan Poe, Arthur Machen, Arthur Conan Doyle and many other distinguished authors of the late Victorian era, created the foundations of the modern short story, the weird, the dark and the delightful, the supernatural, the fantastic and the imaginative.

Author: William Hope Hodgson (1877–1918) was born in Essex but moved several times, including a stint in County Galway – inspiration for *The House on the Borderland*. Drawn to the sea, he worked in the Merchant Marine. His association with the ocean would unfold in his many sea stories, part of a fantastic legacy of adventure, mystery and horror fiction.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
260,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Gothic Fantasy
William Hope Hodgson Horror Stories. William Hope Hodgson



9 781804 177969



Universally known for his masterpiece *The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde*, Robert Louis Stevenson was a supreme storyteller of many dark and monstrous tales that tease at the duality of human nature. This gorgeous new collection gathers together 'The Body Snatcher', 'A Lodging for the Night', 'The Isle of Voices' and many other chilling stories.

Foreword: Richard Dury is a retired professor of English language and literature at the University of Bergamo. He founded the Robert Louis Stevenson website and participated in the publication of the *Journal of Stevenson Studies*. Apart from numerous articles on Stevenson he has published critical and fully annotated editions of *Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
280,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Robert Louis Stevenson Collection. Robert Louis Stevenson, Richard Dury (Foreword)



9 781804 177105



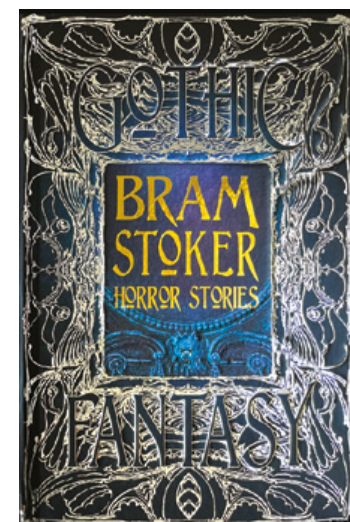
Blackwood, alongside M.R. James, is one of the pillars of the modern horror story. With an eye for a chilling detail he leaves the reader always casting nervously behind. Blackwood wrote story after story of haunted places, and long dark shadows, many of which feature in this stunning new collection, including 'A Haunted Island', 'The Willows' and more.

Foreword/Editorial Consultant: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
280,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US NEW
Gothic Fantasy
Algernon Blackwood Horror Stories. Algernon Blackwood, Ramsey Campbell (Foreword)



9 781804 177099



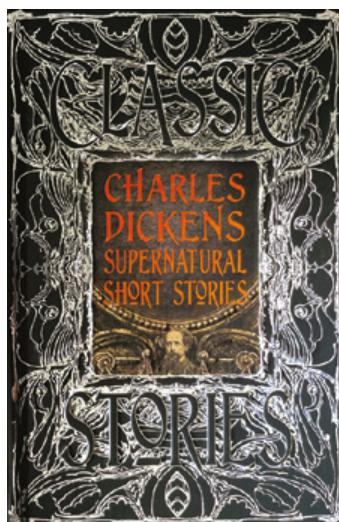
Dublin-born Bram Stoker lived in London, meeting other notable authors such as Arthur Conan Doyle and Oscar Wilde. Apart from the ground-breaking *Dracula*, Stoker wrote supernatural horror short stories, many of which, including 'The Judge's House' and 'Dracula's Guest', are featured here with extracts from his longer works.

Author: Abraham 'Bram' Stoker was born in Dublin in 1847. Often ill during his childhood, he spent much time in bed listening to his mother's grim tales. Stoker wrote several stories of supernatural horror, such as 'The Lair of the White Worm', and the most well-known of all his works, the Gothic masterpiece *Dracula*. Dr Catherine Wynne (**Foreword**) is Senior Lecturer in English at the University of Hull.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
280,000 words • CQ 8
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
Bram Stoker Horror Stories. Bram Stoker, Catherine Wynne (Foreword)



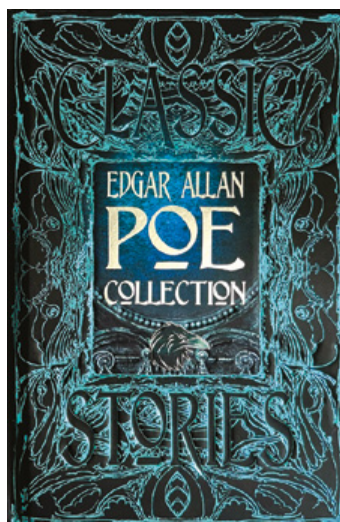
9 781786 647832



Charles Dickens is a much-loved author for his vast and important contributions to English literature. This collection brings together his supernatural short stories, some of which were included in his longer works, and others that originally featured in magazines, including 'The Bagman's Story' and 'To Be Read at Dusk,' among others.

Author: Charles Dickens was born in 1812 in Portsmouth, though he spent much of his life in Kent and London. A prolific writer, Dickens kept up a career in journalism as well as writing short stories and novels, with much of his work being serialised before being published as books. Dr Emily Bell (**Foreword**) is a Dickens expert, editor and biographer.

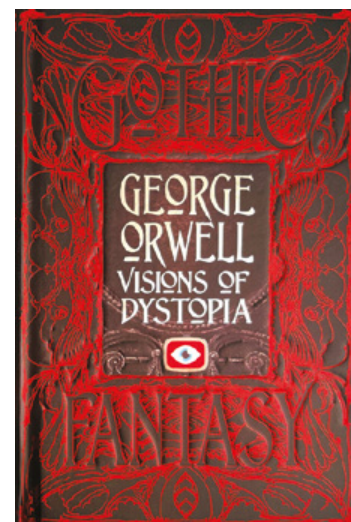
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 Charles Dickens *Supernatural Short Stories*. Charles Dickens, Dr Emily Bell (Foreword)



One of the greatest writers of the gothic fantastic, Poe's dark, masterful stories inspired a generation of writers. With his macabre twists of fate and fascination with science and invention, his work led to the detective stories of Sherlock Holmes, the weird horror of H.P. Lovecraft and the grim, tortured tales of Stephen King.

Foreword: Curator of the Edgar Allan Poe Museum in Richmond, Christopher Semtner has written a number of books and articles about Poe, visual art, and history. He has appeared on BBC4, PBS, Military History Channel, and many other stations to speak about the author. Semtner is also an internationally exhibited visual artist whose paintings have entered several public and private collections.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 Edgar Allan Poe *Short Stories*. Edgar Allan Poe, Christopher Semtner (Foreword)



Orwell is most well-known for his two famous books *Nineteen Eighty-Four* and *Animal Farm*, but their dystopian vision was informed by observations of poverty and disillusion with political events. The new collection brings together the novels and extracts from his non-fiction, as well as work that influenced him, by Jack London and Yevgeny Zamyatin.

Author: George Orwell, the pseudonym of Eric Arthur Blair, was educated at Eton, became a policeman in Burma but suffered and studied poverty. Richard Bradford (**Introduction**) is Research Professor at Ulster University. D.J. Taylor (**Foreword**) won the Whitbread Biography Prize in 2003 for his *Orwell: The Life*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Authors, Literary**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 George Orwell *Visions of Dystopia*. George Orwell, Richard Bradford, D.J. Taylor



H.P. Lovecraft was the inventor of cosmic horror, of weird fiction and the Cthulhu mythology. His stories found purchase in the fertile earth of pulp fiction, where he inspired many other writers from Robert E. Howard to Clark Ashton Smith. This is a companion volume to our hugely successful Gothic Fantasy series of classic and modern writers.

Foreword: S.T. Joshi is the author of *The Weird Tale* (1990), *The Modern Weird Tale* (2001), and *Unutterable Horror: A History of Supernatural Fiction* (2012). His award-winning biography *H.P. Lovecraft: A Life* (1996) was later expanded as *I Am Providence: The Life and Times of H.P. Lovecraft* (2010).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 Lovecraft *Short Stories*. S.T. Joshi (Foreword)



M.R. James' celebrated ghost stories resonate still. A towering presence in literature, TV and film, his work is much admired today. This new collection brings together many of his most famous tales including 'Oh, Whistle, and I'll Come to You, My Lad'; 'Canon Alberic's Scrap-Book'; 'The Mezzotint'; 'The Fenstanton Witch'; 'The Experiment'; and 'Walling Well'.

Author: M.R. James (1862–1936) was an absolute master of the ghost story, and foundation stone of modern horror. His work influenced authors such as H.P. Lovecraft, Ramsey Campbell and Stephen King. His story collections, including *Ghost Stories of an Antiquary*, remain popular today. Robert Lloyd Parry (**Foreword**) is a writer, actor and storyteller.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 M.R. James *Ghost Stories*. M.R. James, Robert Lloyd Parry (Foreword)



Mary Shelley, whose *Frankenstein* is the foundation of modern SF, fantasy and horror fiction, was born to the writer William Godwin and social campaigner Mary Wollstonecraft. This new, special collection brings together extracts of her novels and short stories, with an emphasis on the supernatural.

Author: Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley (1797–1851) was born in London. Her early life was unconventional and by the age of 16 she eloped with the poet Percy Bysshe Shelley. Fiona Sampson (**Foreword**) is the author of a critically acclaimed biography, *In Search of Mary Shelley*. She has received an MBE for services to literature, and has been published in more than thirty languages.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, Horror**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Gothic Fantasy
 Mary Shelley *Horror Stories*. Mary Shelley, Fiona Sampson (Foreword)



H.G. Wells, one of the founding fathers of science fiction, created a rich universe of short stories, many of which are collected here in this special deluxe edition. 'The Star', *The Time Machine* and 'A Dream of Armageddon', are amongst the many gems which make this a fitting companion to the other titles in our bestselling Gothic Fantasy series.

Foreword: Patrick Parrinder is President of the H.G. Wells Society and has written several books on Wells and science fiction. He is also the author of *Nation and Novel* (2006) and *Utopian Literature and Science* (2015), as well as being General Editor of the 12-volume *Oxford History of the Novel in English*. He is an Emeritus Professor of English at the University of Reading.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Authors, SF**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock



Gothic Fantasy
H.G. Wells Short Stories. Patrick Parrinder (Foreword)



FLAME TREE COLLECTIONS New Short Stories

With the best tales from open submissions, works from modern writers are curated with classics to create this incredible series.

From science fiction to fantasy, horror, crime, mystery and the supernatural, each thematic collection builds on the foundations of storytelling traditions of the past to offer thrilling stories in a stunning hardcover edition.



NEW

A fascinating, new collection of short stories from open submissions about machine learning, AI, Big Data and humankind struggling to find its identity now, in the past, and the future. Are we truly in control of ourselves, our society, and indeed the natural world around us? Are thinking machines the logical extension of our existence?

Foreword: Roger Luckhurst is a cultural historian who specialises in the Gothic and science fiction. He writes and teaches in London, and his most recent book is *Gothic: An Illustrated History* (Thames and Hudson, 2021).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24



Gothic Fantasy
Learning to Be Human Short Stories. Roger Luckhurst (Foreword) and multiple authors



NEW

The mysteries of the rivers, the secrets of the lochs, the whispers across the vast stretches of the ocean, there are so many stories from the beginnings of civilisation, through myth and folklore, to the dark fantasies and ghostly tales of the modern storyteller. An entertaining, chilling collection of supernatural tales.

Foreword: Steve Mentz is Professor of English at St. John's University in New York City. He writes about the blue humanities, maritime culture, and Renaissance literature. Books include *An Introduction to the Blue Humanities* (2023), *Ocean* (2020), *Break Up the Anthropocene* (2019). His poetry chapbook, *Swim Poems*, appeared in 2022 (Ghostbird Press).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Feb-24



Gothic Fantasy
Shadows on the Water Short Stories. Dr Steve Mentz (Foreword) and multiple authors



NEW

A deluxe edition of new writing and tales rooted in ancient culture, this volume explores the deep-seated supernatural element in African storytelling: from the spirits and ancestors of folklore to the vibrantly modern ghosts of today's horror. New and contemporary stories from African voices complement poignant folktales from around the continent.

Foreword: Nuzo Onoh is a Nigerian-British writer of speculative fiction, pioneer of African horror and a Bram Stoker Lifetime Achievement Award recipient. Divine Che Neba is an Associate Professor of African and Comparative Literature in the University of Yaounde I. Chinelo Onwualu is a prestigious Nigerian writer and editor living in Toronto.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Apr-24 • US May-24



Gothic Fantasy
African Ghost Short Stories. Nuzo Onoh, Divine Che Neba, Chinelo Onwualu and multiple authors



NEW

Packed with intriguing stories from new submissions and ancient visionaries. Atlantis began with Plato but the idea of a perfect society lost to the world haunted the speculative mind for over 2000 years, with the tales of Francis Bacon, the Utopian explorations of Thomas More, Samuel Butler and in modern times, TV series and short stories galore.

Foreword: Jennifer Fuller previously worked as a college professor at Jackson State University, Idaho State University, and Warner University. Her book *Dark Paradise* explored the Pacific islands through the lens of 19th-century literature. Her current co-authored project, on islands and science fiction, is titled *Beyond Atlantis: Islands of Imagination*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**
 280,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
 UK Stock • US NEW



Gothic Fantasy
Lost Atlantis Short Stories. Dr Jennifer Fuller (Foreword) and multiple authors



This chilling new short story collection will scare the hairs on the back of your neck. New stories from open submissions, by both emerging and established writers, mingle with the spirits of an older age, stretching back from the Victorian obsessions of M.R. James, Mary Elizabeth Braddon and Amelia Edwards, to the tales of the Arabian nights.

Foreword: Dr Ahmed Al-Rawi is an Associate Professor at the School of Communication at Simon Fraser University, Canada. His research expertise is related to the study of folklore, popular culture, and communication with emphasis on the Middle East. Al-Rawi has published several academic studies that traced the historical origins of mythical creatures in Arabia.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US NEW

Gothic Fantasy

Spirits & Ghouls Short Stories. Dr Ahmed Al-Rawi (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781804 175866



Resources running low, the population exploding, the planet is in danger: are we masters of our own destruction, or have we been invaded by aliens bent on mass extinction? Is this a pattern across the universe, or just our small sector of cosmic life? This new title features stories exploring the themes of a dying planet by new and classic authors.

Foreword: Dave Golder is a former launch editor of *SFX Magazine*, *SFX.co.uk* and *Comic Heroes Magazine*, but he first began writing professionally about science fiction with a regular feature in *Your Sinclair* called *The Killer Kolumn From Outer Space*. He has also written for various gaming magazines.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

A Dying Planet Short Stories. Dave Golder (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 557819



Daring tales of kidnap and rescue, assassination and revenge, the politics of death and espionage, these are the themes of this latest volatile concoction of classic and new writing. The days of empire and traditional war have been replaced by cyber warfare but the subtle, lethal methods of agents and spies remain the same.

Foreword: Martin Edwards is the author of 18 novels, including the *Lake District Mysteries* and the *Harry Devlin* series. His ground-breaking genre study *The Golden Age of Murder* has won the Edgar, Agatha, and H.R.F. Keating awards. He has edited 28 crime anthologies, has won the CWA Short Story Dagger and the CWA Margery Allingham Prize, and is series consultant for the British Library's Crime Classics.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

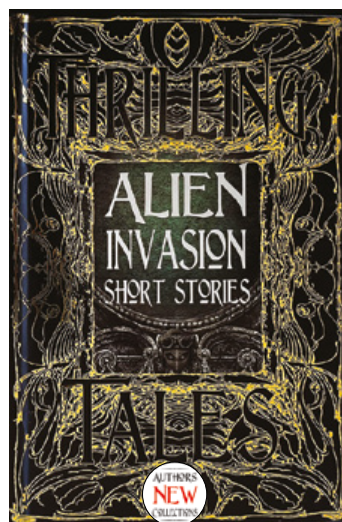
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Agents & Spies Short Stories. Martin Edwards (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 645579



Visitors from other planets have long obsessed us. H.G. Wells' *The War of the Worlds* spawned a huge wave of speculative fiction but the roots of such fears run deep in our literature, from Voltaire to Thomas Hardy. Flame Tree's successful Gothic Fantasy series brings a brilliant new mix of classic and new writing.

Foreword: Patrick Parrinder is President of the H.G. Wells Society and has written several books on Wells and science fiction. He is also the author of *Nation and Novel* (2006) and *Utopian Literature and Science* (2015), as well as being General Editor of the 12-volume *Oxford History of the Novel in English*. He is an Emeritus Professor of English at the University of Reading.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

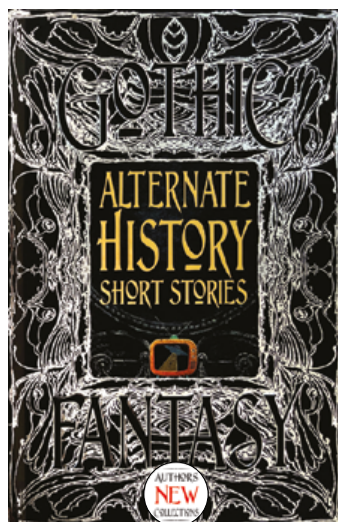
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Alien Invasion Short Stories. Patrick Parrinder (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 647689



What if the course of history had been changed by a different decision, a different victor, a different invention? Utopian stories and alternative history stories by H.G. Wells, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Castello Holford and others are combined here with new stories by new writers from open submissions, exploring the variety and delight of alternative history to reimagine the world around us.

Foreword: Alison Morton has published ten books in her Roma Nova alternate history series. Set in an imaginary country where the Roman Empire has survived into the 21st century, it's governed by women who face conspiracy, revolution and heartache. Alison has contributed stories to *1066 Turned Upside Down*, *Rubicon* and *Betrayal: Historical Stories*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**

260,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

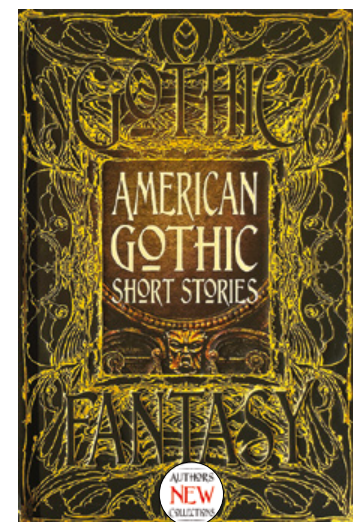
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Alternate History Short Stories. Alison Morton (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781804 172728



Handsome young men who never grow old, the strangest of relatives appearing from dark corridors and long shadows: this new anthology in our successful Gothic Fantasy anthology series takes the fertile theme of American Gothic fiction as its subject matter.

Foreword: Monika Elbert, Professor of English and Distinguished University Scholar at Montclair State University, N.J., has published widely on American Gothic, with essays on the Gothic tradition in various authors, such as Hawthorne, Poe, Stowe, Alcott, Spofford, Phelps, Bierce, Jewett, and Wharton. She has co-edited two books on American Gothic: *Haunting Realities: Naturalist Gothic and American Realism*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

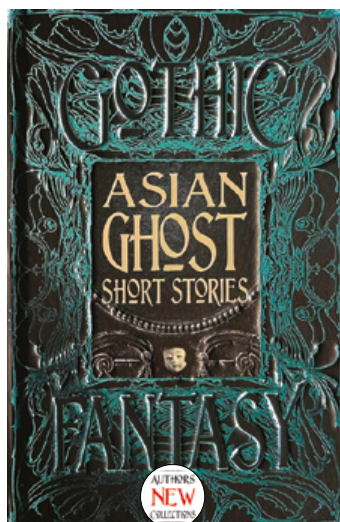
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

American Gothic Short Stories. Monika Elbert (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 552951



A new collection of stories from submissions and classic literature offering the best and most incredible ghost stories from across the whole of Asia, combining new and classic authors across the entire region.

Dr Luo Hui (**Introduction**) is a senior lecturer in the School of Languages and Cultures at Victoria University of Wellington. He has recorded on Chinese ghost tales for BBC Radio 4, and his creative work appeared in the Asian/New Zealand anthology *A Clear Dawn* (2021). K. Hari Kumar (**Foreword**) is an Indian screenwriter and bestselling author of horror novels and short stories. His 2018 psychological thriller, *The Other Side of Her*, spawned the acclaimed Hindi language web series called *Bhram* (2019).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Asian Ghost Short Stories. K. Hari Kumar, Dr Luo Hui, Lee Murray and multiple authors



New stories from modern black writers, many published here for the first time, explore the themes of science fiction: discovery, time-travel, genetics and more. This edition presents them alongside storytellers of an older generation who evoked the living dystopia of slavery: Pauline Hopkins, Sutton Griggs and W.E.B. Du Bois.

Tia Ross (**Associate Editor**) is the Founder of Black Writers Collective and Founder/Managing Editor for Black Editors & Proofreaders. **Foreword** writer Temi Oh's first novel, *Do You Dream of Terra-Two* was published by Simon & Schuster in 2019 and won the American Library Association's Alex Award. Dr Sandra M. Grayson (**Series Foreword**) is Professor of English at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**

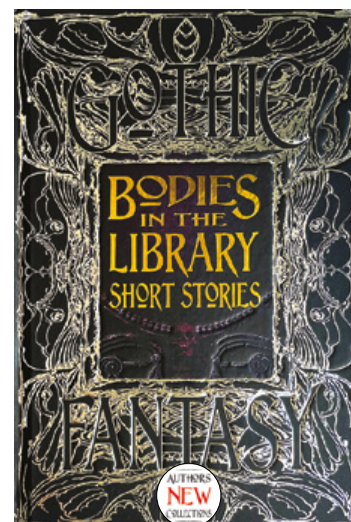
280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Black Sci-Fi Short Stories. Temi Oh, Dr Sandra M. Grayson, Tia Ross and multiple authors



Following the great success of our Gothic Fantasy deluxe short story compilations, this latest in the series is packed with amateur detectives solving mysterious murders, suspicious butlers and terrifying encounters. This collection contains a fabulous mix of classic and brand new writing, with contemporary authors from the US, Canada, and the UK.

Foreword: Rosemary Herbert is editor in chief of *The Oxford Companion to Crime & Mystery Writing* and author of *Front Page Teaser: A Liz Higgins Mystery*. A former Harvard University reference librarian, journalist and literary critic, her books also include *Whodunnit? A Who's Who in Crime & Mystery Writing*, *Murder on Deck!* and *Twelve American Crime Stories*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

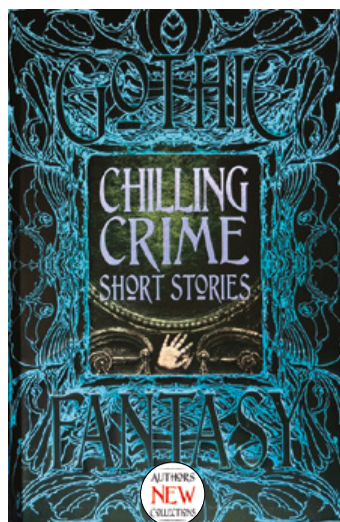
280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Bodies in the Library Short Stories. Rosemary Herbert (Foreword) and multiple authors



A powerful collection of new, modern stories and classic tales reaching back into ancient, medieval and Victorian fiction: from Oedipus Rex and Thomas More's story of the Princes in the Tower to Scheherazade's 'The Three Apples' to the crime fiction of Poe, Henry James, Baroness Orczy, Wilkie Collins and F. Scott Fitzgerald.

Foreword: Margaret Murphy has written 11 acclaimed and bestselling psychological thrillers under her own name, and 5 forensic thrillers as Ashley Dyer and AD Garrett. She is a past Chair of the Crime Writers Association (CWA), founder of Murder Squad, and a former RLF Writing Fellow and Reading Round Lector. A Short Story Dagger, HRF Keating, and CWA Red Herring award winner.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Chilling Crime Short Stories. Margaret Murphy (Foreword) and multiple authors



A deluxe edition with a chilling selection of original and classic short stories. The new tales, many of them published here for the first time, bring a modern twist to the outstanding mix of intrigue that lurks in the furtive imagination of E.F. Benson, Henry James, Wilkie Collins, Washington Irving, Edith Wharton, Oscar Wilde and so many more.

Foreword: Dr Dale Townshend is Senior Lecturer in Gothic and Romantic Literature at the University of Stirling, Scotland, and Director of the MLitt in The Gothic Imagination. In the field of Gothic studies, his most recent publications include *The Gothic World*; *Ann Radcliffe, Romanticism and the Gothic*; and *Terror and Wonder: The Gothic Imagination*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Chilling Ghost Short Stories. Dr Dale Townshend (Foreword) and multiple authors



A deluxe edition of original and classic short stories, packed with monsters, vampires and the weird. Tales of shadows and voices in the dark from the likes of H.P. Lovecraft, Edgar Allan Poe, Mary Shelley, Nathaniel Hawthorne and William Hope Hodgson are cast with previously unpublished stories by some of the best writers of horror today.

Foreword: Dr Dale Townshend is Senior Lecturer in Gothic and Romantic Literature at the University of Stirling, Scotland, and Director of the MLitt in The Gothic Imagination. In the field of Gothic studies, his most recent publications include *The Gothic World*; *Ann Radcliffe, Romanticism and the Gothic*; and *Terror and Wonder: The Gothic Imagination*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$46.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

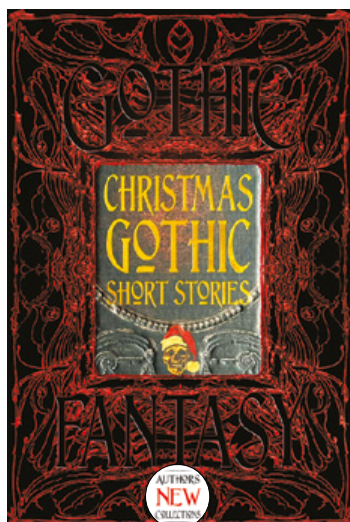
234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Chilling Horror Short Stories. Dr Dale Townshend (Foreword) and multiple authors





A seasonal evocation of the dark and moody, the ghostly, the ghostly and the magical Christmas short story. New stories from open submissions join the classic tales of Algernon Blackwood, James Joyce, E.F. Benson, Elizabeth Gaskell and more.

Foreword: Jerrold E. Hogle, PhD is Professor Emeritus of English and University Distinguished Professor at the University of Arizona in the USA. The winner of Guggenheim, Mellon and other fellowships for research – and the Distinguished Scholar Award from the Keats-Shelley Association of America – he has published extensively on English Romantic literature, literary theory and the Gothic.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • *Speculative*

252,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

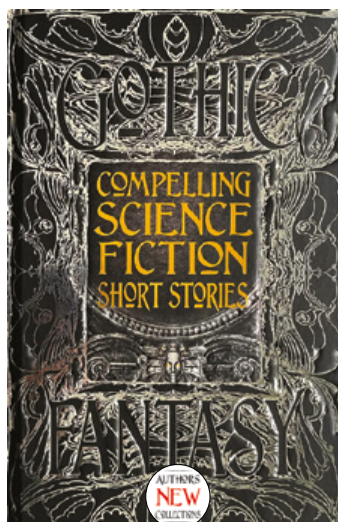
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Christmas Gothic Short Stories. Jerrold E. Hogle (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781804 171646



Celebrating the enduring spirit of hard science fiction, this new anthology is a tribute to *Compelling Science Fiction Magazine*, whose publisher Joe Stech is the foreword writer and consulting editor of the stunning new collection of stories from contemporary and classic authors including Otis Kline, Adrian Tchaikovsky and H.G. Wells.

Foreword: Joe Stech is the former publisher and editor of the much-lauded *Compelling Science Fiction Magazine* and a great believer in the power of science fiction to inspire progress in the world. With a background in physics, biochemistry and software engineering, he works as a cloud architect in Colorado.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

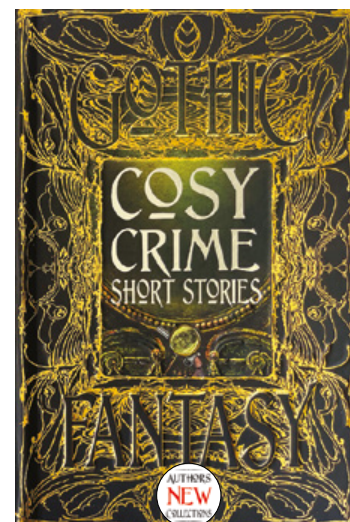
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Compelling Science Fiction Short Stories. Joe Stech (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781839 649394



Cosy crime fiction is a popular phenomenon, with its safe but intriguing boundaries. This latest addition to the Gothic Fantasy series is packed with armchair detectives, murders in the vicarage, family secrets unravelling in gossipy ears and the ingredients of a genteel bloodbath in an otherwise delightful village.

Foreword: Martin Edwards is the author of 18 novels, including the *Lake District Mysteries*, and the *Harry Devlin* series. His ground-breaking genre study *The Golden Age of Murder* has won the Edgar, Agatha, and H.R.F. Keating awards. He has edited 28 crime anthologies, has won the CWA Short Story Dagger and the CWA Margery Allingham Prize, and is series consultant for the British Library's Crime Classics.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

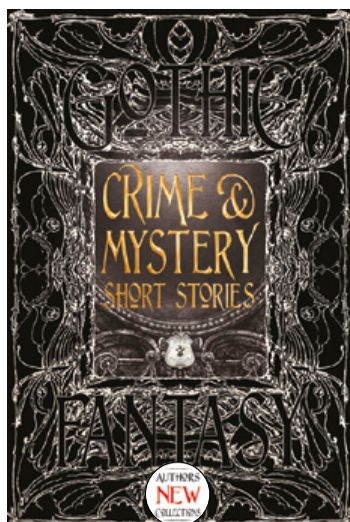
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Cosy Crime Short Stories. Martin Edwards (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 552678



Following the great success of the very first Gothic Fantasy, deluxe edition short story compilations, *Ghosts*, *Horror* and *Science Fiction*, this exciting title is packed with detectives, mystery and murder, from classic authors and exciting, emerging contemporary writers from open submissions.

Foreword: Martin Edwards is the author of 18 novels, including the *Lake District Mysteries*, and the *Harry Devlin* series. His ground-breaking genre study *The Golden Age of Murder* has won the Edgar, Agatha, and H.R.F. Keating awards. He has edited 28 crime anthologies, has won the CWA Short Story Dagger and the CWA Margery Allingham Prize, and is series consultant for the British Library's Crime Classics.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

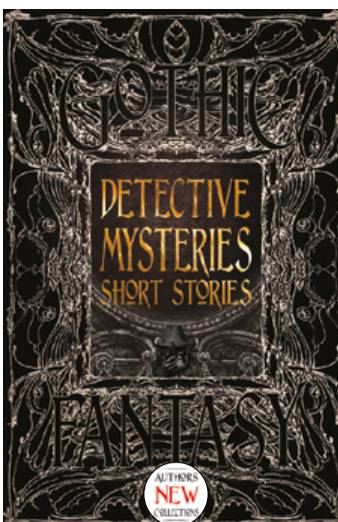
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Crime & Mystery Short Stories. Martin Edwards (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781783 619887



Private Eyes with eagle eyes and rare skills, bloodhounds and sleuths, the shadowy arts of the detective have intrigued us since tales of the Pinkerton Detective Agency and Sherlock Holmes. Add some treachery, intimacy, and a little murder to the mix and you'll find a powerful series of dark stories from classic and contemporary writers.

Foreword: Rosemary Herbert is the editor in chief of *The Oxford Companion to Crime & Mystery Writing* and the author of *Front Page Teaser: A Liz Higgins Mystery*. A former Harvard University reference librarian, and a longtime journalist and literary critic, her books also include *Whodunnit? A Who's Who in Crime & Mystery Writing*, and *Twelve American Crime Stories*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Detective Mysteries Short Stories. Rosemary Herbert (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 556942



The thrill of the chase, the steely-eyed detective (either gentle or hard-boiled), the dark alleys and the double-cross, the unsolvable crime by a masterful criminal mind: this new title features chills and double twists, unexpected turns and private investigators with an eye for the unusual, from classic and contemporary writers.

Foreword: Lee Horsley has written books on twentieth-century politics and literature, including *Fictions of Power in English Literature 1900-1950* (1995). She has written numerous articles and books about crime and detective fiction. Her strongest interest is in the hard-boiled and noir writing which came to dominate pulp publishing in the 1920s and which has continued to exert itself on both contemporary film and fiction.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

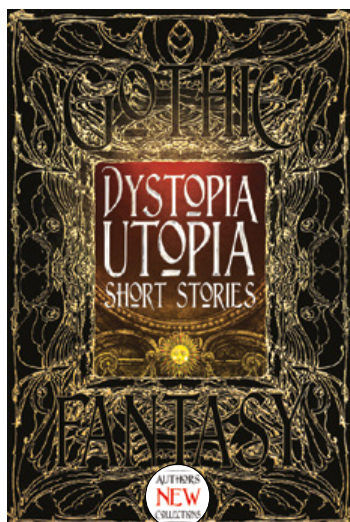
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Detective Thrillers Short Stories. Lee Horsley (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 557802



Following the success of the first Gothic Fantasy deluxe edition short story compilations, *Ghosts*, *Horror* and *Science Fiction*, this next in the series is packed with tales set in bleak and paradisiacal worlds of boundless imagination from classic authors and exciting budding contemporary writers.

Foreword: Dave Golder is a former launch editor of *SFX Magazine*, *SFX.co.uk* and *Comic Heroes Magazine*, but he first began writing professionally about science fiction with a regular feature in *Your Sinclair* called *The Killer Kolumn From Outer Space*. He has also written for various gaming magazines.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

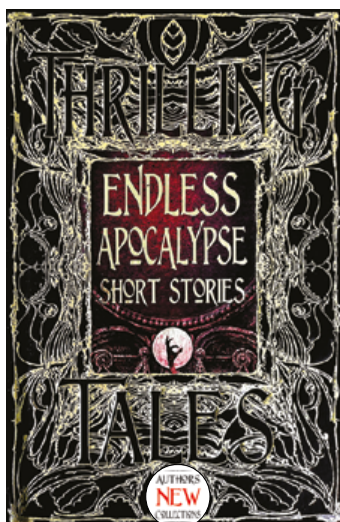
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Dystopia Utopia Short Stories. Dave Golde (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781783 619986



Stories of the end of civilized life have always fascinated us, from the mythological world endings, Armageddon to Ragnarok, to the flood stories across the Ancient world. This is the source of zombie literature, the inspiration for this mix of horror classics and brand new writing in the Gothic Fantasy series.

Foreword: Dr Florian Mussgnug is Reader in Italian and Comparative Literature at University College London. Educated at the Universities of Oxford (BA, MSt) and Pisa (PhD), he has been Visiting Lecturer at Oxford and Visiting Professor at the University of Rome. He has published widely on twentieth and twenty-first century literature in German, Italian and English, including *The Eloquence of Ghosts*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

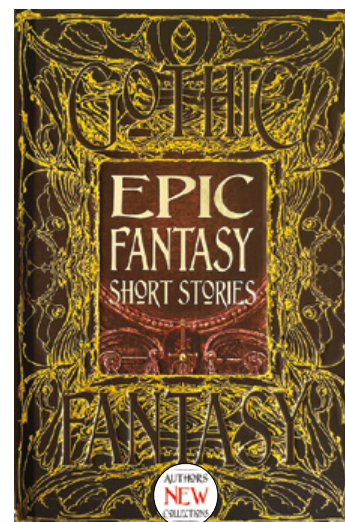
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Endless Apocalypse Short Stories. Dr Florian Mussgnug (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 647672



George R.R. Martin drew on Tolkien, who was inspired by Medieval epics and Norse mythology. This collection of epic fantasy tales explores the themes of good vs evil, the low-born hero, and the arrogant overlord, and laces them with a taste of sorcery that reaches back to the early sources, and stirs them in with the brand new storytellers of today.

Foreword: Philippa Semper is an English lecturer at the University of Birmingham in the UK. Her work focuses on Old English language and literature; and she also writes about and teaches modern fantasy literature and its relationships with medieval texts.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Epic Fantasy Short Stories. Philippa Semper (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 556935



First peoples in Africa, Asia, Oceania and the Americas. The first migration, the first exploration, the discovery of landscapes without the footprint of humankind. These stories, drawn from submissions from new writers and cast alongside ancient stories and traditions from around the world, bring fresh perspectives to the legacy of first nations.

Paula Morris MNZM (**Foreword**) is an award-winning novelist, short story writer, essayist and editor from New Zealand. Dr Eldon Yellowhorn (**Introduction**) is a member of the Piikani Nation and professor of Indigenous Studies. Dr Marc André Fortin (**Associate Editor**) is an Associate Professor of English and Comparative Canadian Literature.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • **Speculative, Folklore**

282,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

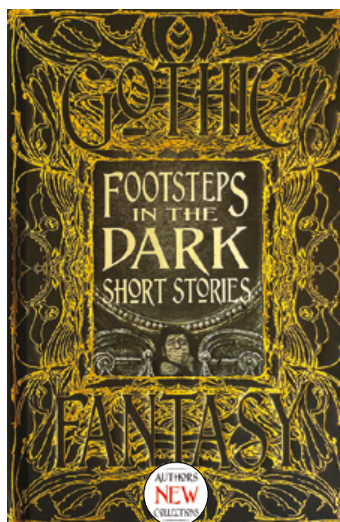
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

First Peoples Shared Stories. Paula Morris, Dr Eldon Yellowhorn, Dr Marc André Fortin and multiple authors



9 781839 649424



Dedicated to that ominous strain of horror that sends a shiver down your spine, this selection of masterful tales gathers the weird and wonderful from a rich tradition of genre writing. This anthology in the popular series of Gothic Fantasy collections features classic and contemporary authors.

Foreword: Emily Alder is Lecturer at Edinburgh Napier University, where she teaches literature, film, popular culture and ecocriticism from the nineteenth century to the present. She has published and presented on the fin-de-siècle Gothic and twentieth- and twenty-first century Gothic, Horror and SF, and is now Editor of the journal *Gothic Studies* for the International Gothic Association.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Footsteps in the Dark Short Stories. Emily Alder (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781839 641879



Another dark tome of terror to follow in the footsteps of our wildly successful Gothic Fantasy deluxe edition short story compilations, including *Supernatural Horror*, *Dystopia Utopia*, *Murder Mayhem* and *Lost Souls*. Contains a potent mix of classic and brand new writing, with budding new authors from around the world.

Foreword: Dr Rebecca Janicker is a senior lecturer in Film and Media Studies at the University of Portsmouth and an editorial advisory board member for *The Journal of Popular Culture*. She is the author of *The Literary Haunted House: Lovecraft, Matheson, King and the Horror in Between* (2015).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

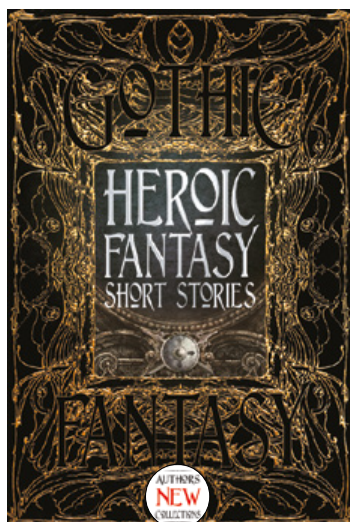
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Haunted House Short Stories. Dr Rebecca Janicker (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781787 552661



Somewhere between epic history, sword and sorcery and Tolkien-esque fantasy exists a thick vein of storytelling that would make Robert E. Howard and H.G. Wells proud. We present a compilation of savage swordplay and high magic, of daring deeds and gaudy battles, in a blazing mix of classic and brand new writing from terrific modern authors.

Foreword: Philippa Semper is a medievalist at the University of Birmingham, where she lectures on Old and Middle English literature and modern fantasy. She has published on texts from the Anglo-Saxon period to the twenty-first century, and is currently writing about Neil Gaiman and Lord Dunsany. She particularly enjoys introducing students to *Beowulf* and J.R.R. Tolkien.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

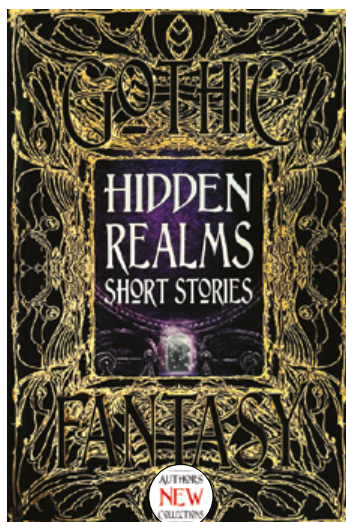
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Heroic Fantasy Short Stories. Philippa Semper (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 644626



A new thematic collection of fantasy stories in the bestselling Gothic Fantasy series. Created by mixing open submissions from modern writers and classic literature, this new title explores the adventures of hidden places, secret gardens, and shadow lands in forests and mountains, in the swamps and the wild places of our world and beyond.

Foreword: Lori Campbell-Tanner is a teaching professor at the University of Pittsburgh. She has published numerous articles and book introductions on authors like Tolkien, Lewis Carroll, J.M. Barrie and Edith Wharton. Her books include *A Quest of Her Own: Essays on the Female Hero*, and *Portals of Power: Magical Agency and Transformation in Literary Fantasy*.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • *Speculative*

260,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Hidden Realms Short Stories. Dr Lori Campbell-Tanner (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781804 172711



Whether for reasons of economic choice, family, war, oppression or hope, this book examines displacement and relocation in future and fantastical settings, with the gaze of the incoming. Speculative stories by new and modern writers are placed alongside older immigrant narratives, providing an intriguing view of this theme.

E.C. Osondu (**Foreword**) is a prize-winning Nigerian writer and Professor of English at Providence College, Rhode Island, USA. Betsy Huang (**Introduction**) is Associate Provost and Dean of the College, the Andrea B. and Peter D. Klein '64 Distinguished Professor, and Associate Professor of English at Clark University. Sarah Rafael García (**Associate Editor**) is a writer, educator and performance ethnographer.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 432pp • *Speculative*

260,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Immigrant Sci-Fi Short Stories. E.C. Osondu, Betsy Huang, Ph.D., Sarah Rafael García and multiple authors



9 781804 172735



A collection of new tales with brilliant new writers and lost souls from the darkest corners of literature and legend: Morrigan's ravens in Celtic myth mingle with Dante's infernal spirits and the work of John Milton. And with the dark fiction of William Hope Hodgson and Arthur Machen, this promises to be a haunting, chilling read.

Foreword: Roger Luckhurst is a professor in the School of Arts at Birkbeck College, University of London. He is the author of eight books, including *The Mummy's Curse* (2012) and *Zombies: A Cultural History* (2015). He has also edited Bram Stoker's *Dracula*, and the collection *Late Victorian Gothic Tales* for the *Oxford World's Classics* series.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Lost Souls Short Stories. Roger Luckhurst (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 648051



Packed with dark valleys, high mountain passes, dinosaurs and dark creations, this powerful collection combines new writing from open submissions (including K.G. McAbee and Sara M. Harvey) and classic tales from the icons of Lost World literature: Arthur Conan Doyle and Rudyard Kipling.

Foreword: Adam Roberts is a writer and academic with a passion for science fiction. He is the author of sixteen SF novels, most recently *The Thing Itself* (Gollancz, 2015). He is also the author of *The Palgrave History of Science Fiction* (2nd edition: Palgrave, 2016). He lives a little west of London, UK, with his wife and two children.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

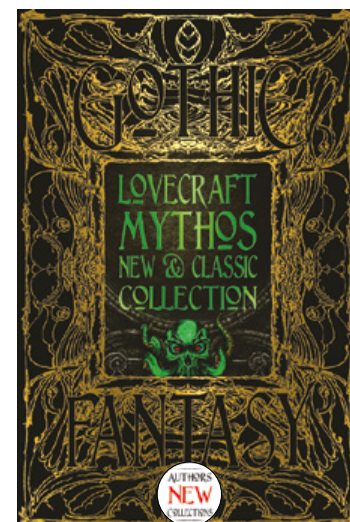
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Lost Worlds Short Stories. Adam Roberts (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 641816



Expanded with new stories from modern authors, written specially for this collection. H.P. Lovecraft created an evolving universe of cosmic horror with the intention that others would develop it further. Robert E. Howard, Clark Ashton Smith, Robert Bloch and Ramsey Campbell were amongst those who did and their work also appears here.

Foreword and Consulting Editor: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • *Speculative*

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Lovecraft Mythos New & Classic Collection. Ramsey Campbell (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781839 642357



A deluxe edition short story compilation with hard-boiled detectives, monsters, psychopaths and a high body count, from classic authors and budding contemporary writers such as Nemma Wollenfang, Kate Heartfield and Donald Jacob Uitvlugt.

Foreword: Curator of the Edgar Allan Poe Museum in Richmond, USA, Christopher Semtner has written a number of books and articles about Poe, visual art, and history. He has appeared on BBC4, PBS, Military History Channel, and many other stations to speak about the author. Semtner is also an internationally exhibited visual artist whose paintings have entered several public and private collections.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

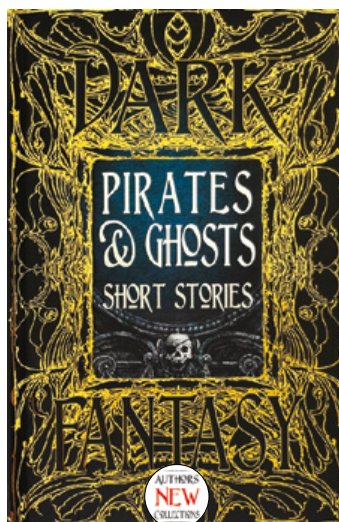
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Murder Mayhem Short Stories. Christopher Semtner (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781783 619870



A powerful new addition to the bestselling Gothic Fantasy series of new writing and classic stories. With tales of pirates, deathly fogs and ferocious rocks, these dark tales of the haunted mind, trapped like ghosts at sea, are sure to entertain and enthrall.

Foreword: Sam Gafford has been published in a wide variety of anthologies and publications. His fiction has appeared in such collections as *Black Wings Volumes I, III and V*, as well as *Flesh Like Smoke*, *The Lemon Herbs*, *Wicked Tales*, and in magazines like *Weird Fiction Review*, *Dark Corridor*, *Nameless* and others. Gafford is currently working on a book-length critical biography of Hodgson.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

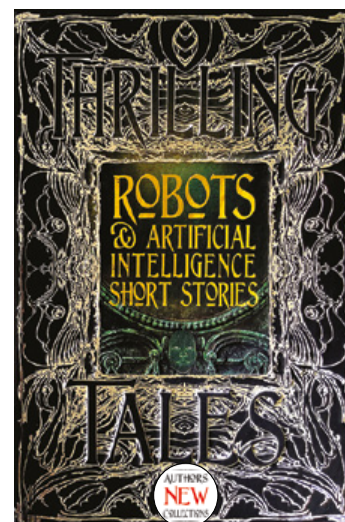
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Pirates & Ghosts Short Stories. Sam Gafford (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 645562



The promise and the threat of technology, of humankind replaced by its own mechanical creation, has long enticed the SF and fantasy imagination. This fabulous mix of new and established writing brings together the top talents of today with the likes of E.T.A. Hoffmann, L. Frank Baum and Ambrose Bierce.

Foreword: Luke Dormehl is a technology journalist, author and filmmaker. He has written three popular science and technology books, most recently *Thinking Machines: The Inside Story of Artificial Intelligence and our Race to Build the Future* (2016). His journalism on the subject of artificial intelligence and other emerging technologies has appeared in publications including *Wired*, *The Guardian*, *Digital Trends*, *Politico*, and others.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

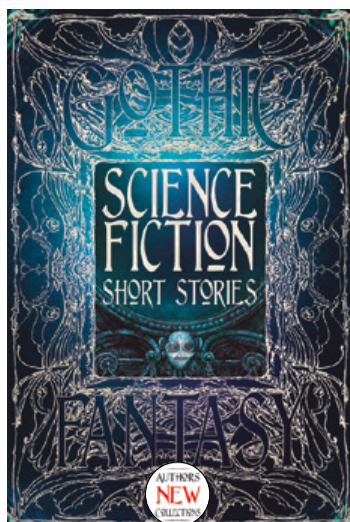
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Robots & Artificial Intelligence Short Stories. Luke Dormehl (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781786 648044



A deluxe edition of super-charged, original and classic short stories. Dystopia, post-apocalypse, time travel, robots and more, this brilliant collection brings together the best of today's writers with an eclectic range of SF masters including H. Rider Haggard, Philip Francis Nowlan, Edward Page Mitchell and Jack London.

Foreword: Andy Sawyer is the Science Fiction Collections Librarian in the University of Liverpool Library, responsible for the Science Fiction Foundation Collection – the largest resource of SF and material about SF in the UK. Until 2012, he was also Course Director of the University's M.A. in Science Fiction Studies program. As a critic and editor he writes especially on science fiction and fantasy.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

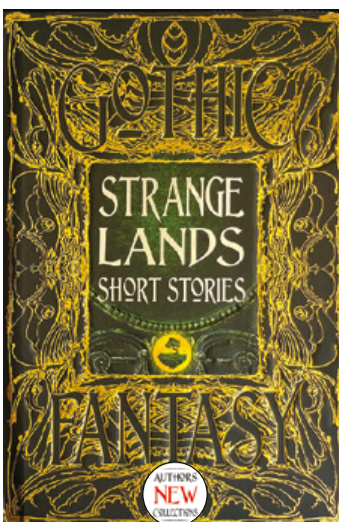
UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Science Fiction Short Stories. Andy Sawyer (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781783 616503



Packed with strange and distant places, from underground cities, undiscovered islands, ancient lands, hidden continents, civilizations on the moon and Mars, this new book brings together the tales of Washington Irving, H.G. Wells, Jules Verne, with Homer, Samuel Butler and a generation of modern writers for a thrilling read of speculative fiction.

Foreword: Linda Dryden is Professor of English Literature at Edinburgh Napier University. She is Director of the Centre for Literature and Writing (CLAW), and the Head of Research in the School of Arts and Creative Industries. She has written three monographs including *The Modern Gothic* and *Literary Doubles: Stevenson, Wilde and Wells* (2003).

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Strange Lands Short Stories. Linda Dryden (Foreword) and multiple authors



9 781839 642371



Another dark tome of terror to follow in the footsteps of the first wildly successful Gothic Fantasy deluxe edition short story compilations, *Ghosts*, *Horror*, *Science Fiction*, *Murder Mayhem* and *Crime & Mystery*. Contains a fabulous mix of classic and brand new writing, with budding new authors from around the world.

Foreword: Roger Luckhurst is a Professor of Modern Literature at Birkbeck College in London. He has written books on mummy curses, zombies and vampires, and has edited Gothic classics by H.P. Lovecraft, Robert Louis Stevenson, and Bram Stoker.

UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 480pp • **Speculative**

280,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Gothic Fantasy

Supernatural Horror Short Stories. Roger Luckhurst (Foreword) and multiple authors



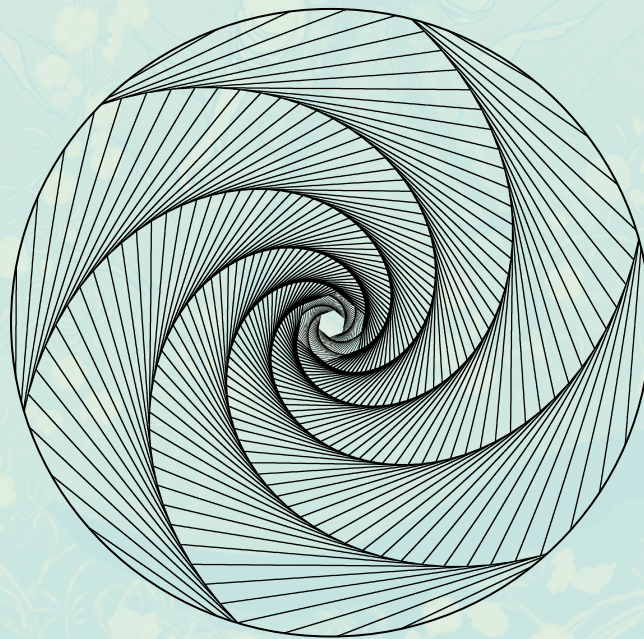
9 781786 641823

SCIENCE & PHILOSOPHY

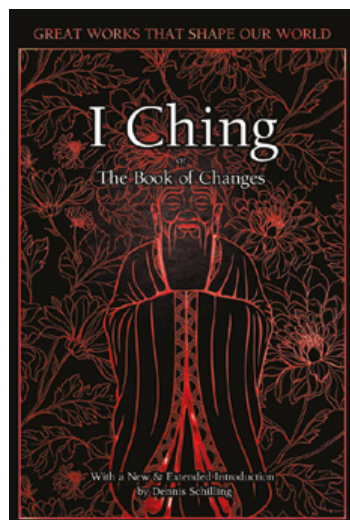
Great Works that Shape Our World and
compact editions of Foundational Texts

Hardback collectable editions and
paperback series on essential works
of science and philosophy which have
expanded our understanding of the
world around us.

Alongside classic literature, humankind's
observations of the world have led to records
of the growing body of knowledge that has
brought us from an ancient world that thought
the earth was the centre of the universe, to our
contemporary discoveries of quantum particles.



2023 ~ 2024



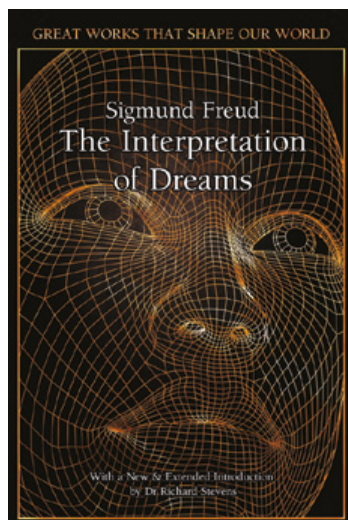
Also known as *Yi jing* or *The Book of Changes*, the *I Ching* is an ancient Chinese text of vast historical and cultural influence. Reviving James Legge's classic nineteenth-century translation, this new version features a new introduction by Dennis Schilling that casts fresh light on this core text, and the assumptions behind Legge's first translation.

Introduction: Dennis Schilling is the Professor for Chinese Philosophy at the School of Philosophy, Renmin University of China. He studied Sinology, Philosophy and Japanology at the universities of Würzburg, Munich, Wuhan/PR China, and received his Doctor degree at the University of Munich.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 416pp • Science, Philosophy
 157,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
I Ching, Dennis Schilling



9 781839 641497



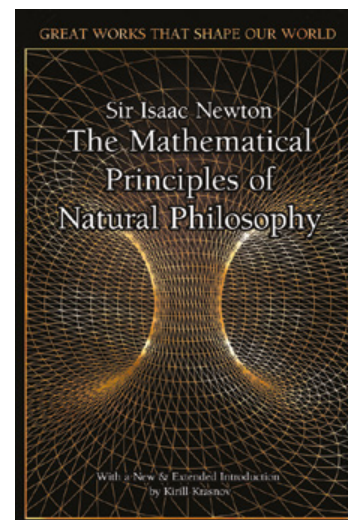
The Interpretation of Dreams is a seminal work of psychological theory and probably the most important of Freud's output. This new deluxe edition boasts a new introduction by expert Dr Richard Stevens, discussing it in the round, its initial impact and subsequent influence on modern thought, as one of the great works of our cultural heritage.

Author: The famously influential neurologist and founder of psychoanalysis, Sigmund Freud (1856–1939) published many works, including *Beyond the Pleasure Principle* (1920) and *The Ego and the Id* (1923). Richard Stevens (**Introduction**) holds a first-class degree in Psychology from the University of Edinburgh, an MA (Trinity College Dublin) and a PhD by published work.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 448pp • Science, Philosophy
 184,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
The Interpretation of Dreams, Sigmund Freud, Professor Richard Stevens



9 781839 641480



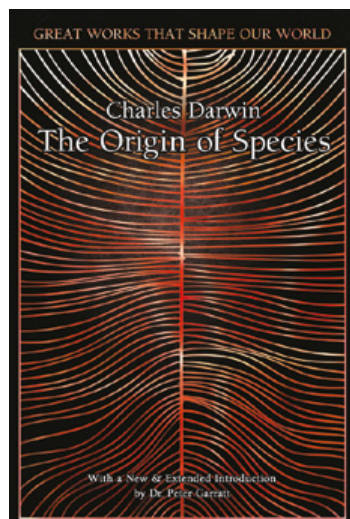
Often known as the *Principia*, this is one of the most important scientific works ever to have been written and continues to profoundly impact modern science. It states Newton's Laws of Motion and Law of Universal Gravitation revealing Newton as a rare genius, revolutionizing our understanding of the world around us.

Author: Sir Isaac Newton (1642–1727) was an English physicist and mathematician who was a leading figure in the scientific revolution. Kirill Krasnov (**Introduction**) is a Professor of Mathematical Physics at the University of Nottingham. He has held Postdoctoral positions at the University of California, Santa Barbara and Max Planck Institute for Gravitational Physics, Potsdam.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 480pp • Science, Philosophy
 215,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, Sir Isaac Newton, Professor Kirill Krasnov



9 781839 641503



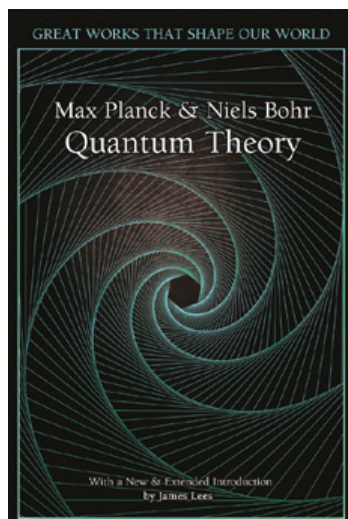
Initially received with muted applause, Darwin's *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection* was soon recognized as the breakthrough scientific advance that explained the evidence of the world around us, the place and history of humans, and the connections between environment and evolution.

Author: Charles Darwin was a naturalist, geologist, and biologist, widely credited for his work on evolutionary biology. Peter Garratt (**Introduction**) is a lecturer in the Department of English Studies at Durham University, with research interests in Victorian literature and culture; literature, science and medicine; and the cognitive turn in the humanities. His book *Victorian Empiricism* was published in 2010.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 504pp • Science, Philosophy
 211,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
On the Origin of Species, Charles Darwin, Dr Peter Garratt



9 781787 1556805



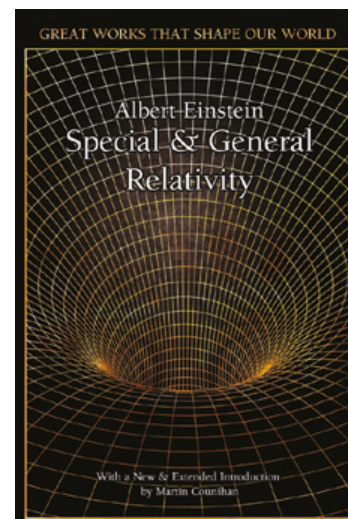
Quantum Theory contains the seminal works from the early years of the twentieth century, representing breakthroughs in science that radically altered the landscape of modern knowledge: *Quantum Theory of Line-Spectra* by Niels Bohr and *The Origin and Development of the Quantum Theory* by Max Planck.

Authors: Niels Henrik David Bohr was a Danish physicist who made foundational contributions to understanding atomic structure and quantum theory, for which he received the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1922. Max Karl Ernst Ludwig Planck was a German theoretical physicist whose discovery of energy quanta won him the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1918. James Lees (**Introduction**) is a researcher at the University of York.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 192pp • Science, Philosophy
 62,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
Quantum Theory, Niels Bohr, Max Planck, Dr James Lees



9 781787 1556829



Special & General Relativity features Einstein's core paper, 'Relativity, The Special & The General Theory. A Popular Exposition', which established his reputation as one of the greatest thinkers of our and perhaps any age. Also included are the four lectures he gave to explain his findings in more detail: 'The Meaning of Relativity'.

Author: Albert Einstein was a German mathematician and physicist who developed the special and general theories of relativity. In 1921, he won the Nobel Prize for physics. Einstein is considered to be the most influential physicist of the twentieth century. A particle physicist at University of Southampton, Martin Counihan (**Introduction**) is responsible for continuing education and public outreach in the sciences.

UK £20.00 • CA \$33.00 • US \$25.00
Hardback • 240pp • Science, Philosophy
 66,000 words • CQ 8
 234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Great Works that Shape our World
Special and General Relativity, Albert Einstein, Martin Counihan



9 781787 1556812

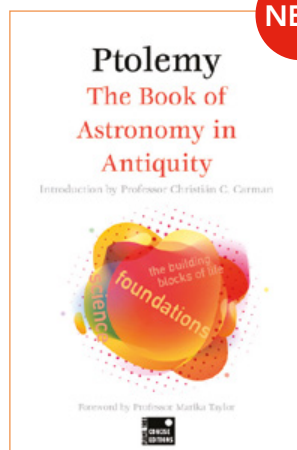
FLAME TREE
CONCISE
EDITIONS

POPULAR SCIENCE

The building blocks of modern science, social science and philosophy were created over thousands of years of thought and observation from Ptolemy and Plato to Copernicus, Newton and Einstein.

Accessible, edited editions with new introductions to introduce the influences and modern context of each work

NEW



Ptolemy's *The Almagest* brought together the ideas of Greek Antiquity, that the sun and planets revolved around the earth, the geocentric view which was used by European, Byzantine and Islamic scholars for 1400 years until Copernicus placed the sun as the focus of the solar system. This new book offers an accessible version of Ptolemy's great work.

Author: Claudius Ptolemy (about 100–170 ce) lived in Alexandria, Egypt, part of the Roman Empire. A mathematician, geographer and astrologer, his famous book on astronomy codified the ancient view of the universe. Christián C. Carman (**Introduction**) is professor and researcher at the Universidad Nacional de Quilmes, Argentina.

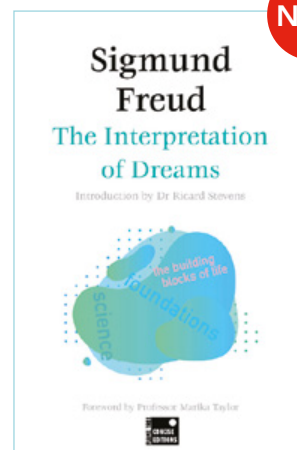
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Science, Philosophy
80,000 words • CQ 64
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Foundations
The Book of Astronomy in Antiquity (Concise Edition). Ptolemy, Professor Christián C. Carman



9 781804 177914

NEW



New, compact edition of *The Interpretation of Dreams*, one of Freud's most important contributions to modern thought and a seminal work of psychological theory. The introduction by Freud expert Dr Richard Stevens, discusses its initial impact and subsequent influence.

Author: Sigmund Freud (1856–1939) set up to treat 'nervous disorders' and would go on to develop techniques associated with psychoanalysis, and theories on the unconscious, the human psyche, dreams and sexuality, leading to influential works such as *The Interpretation of Dreams* and *The Ego and the Id*. Richard Stevens (**Introduction**) was previously Head of Psychology at the Open University. He has been Chair of the Association for Humanistic Psychology in Britain.

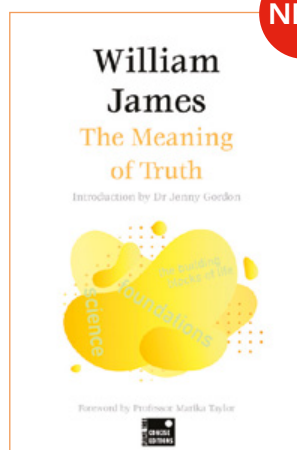
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Science, Philosophy
80,000 words • CQ 64
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Foundations
The Interpretation of Dreams (Concise Edition). Sigmund Freud, Professor Richard Stevens



9 781804 177921

NEW



New, concise edition of one the most important pillars of modern philosophy. James' foundational work defines the move from the heritage of European thinking, with its abstractions and theoretical absolutes, to an energetic mode of philosophy based on facts and power, one more suited to the rising dominance of America through the 20th Century.

Author: William James (1842–1910) was a hugely influential philosopher, historian and psychologist. A key figure in the establishment of the schools of pragmatism, functional psychology and radical empiricism, he influenced many of thinkers. His many works include *The Principles of Psychology*, *Essays in Radical Empiricism* and *The Meaning of Truth*.

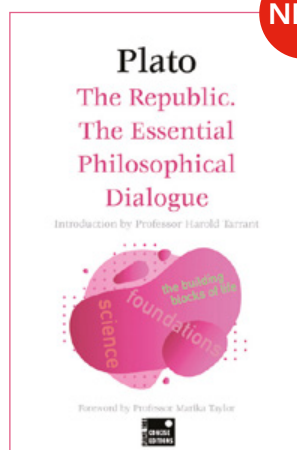
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Science, Philosophy
80,000 words • CQ 64
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Foundations
The Meaning of Truth (Concise Edition). William James



9 781804 177945

NEW



Much of traditional Western thought began in Antiquity, flowing from the Platonic dialogues, *The Republic* being the most significant. Plato expresses the political, ethical and societal framework for the nature of the ideal state and defines the notion of justice. This new, accessible edition is carefully edited for the modern audience and introduced by Professor Harold Tarrant.

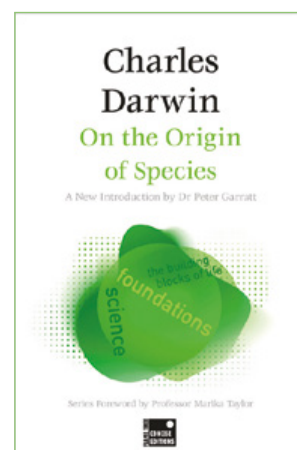
Author: Among the founders of western thought, Plato (c. 428–348 BCE) came from Athens, where he established the original Academy. His most celebrated student was Aristotle. So central were intellectual exchange and questioning for Plato that he wrote his works as dialogues, one voice being that of his own true-life tutor Socrates.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Science, Philosophy
80,000 words • CQ 64
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Apr-24 • US May-24

Foundations
The Republic: The Essential Philosophical Dialogue (Concise Edition). Plato, Harold Tarrant



9 781804 177938



Initially received with muted applause, Darwin's *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection* was soon recognized as the breakthrough scientific advance that explained the evidence of the world around us, the place and history of humans, the connections between environment and evolution. A new, popular edition with a clear introduction.

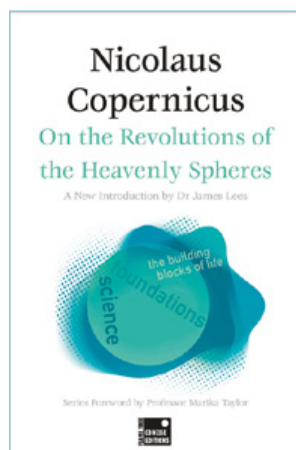
Author: Charles Robert Darwin was a naturalist, geologist, and biologist, widely known for contributing to the understanding of evolutionary biology. Peter Garratt. (**Introduction**) is by Associate Professor of English at Durham University. He has written and edited books on Victorian literature and culture, often focusing on intersections between fiction, philosophy and science.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • Science, Philosophy
80,000 words • CQ 64
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations
On the Origin of Species (Concise Edition). Charles Darwin, Dr Peter Garratt, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175637



Renaissance Natural Philosopher Copernicus's great work was the consequence of long observation and resulted in the first stage of the Scientific Revolution by correctly identifying that the earth and other planets of the solar system revolved around the sun.

James Lees (**Introduction**) researches thermal transport in nanotechnologies at the University of York. He also gives talks in all areas of physics and astronomy. He has contributed to publications such as *Nouse* and *Physics Review* and is the author of *Physics In 50 Milestone Moments*. Marika Taylor (**Series Foreword**) is a Professor of Theoretical Physics and Head of School within Mathematical Sciences at the University of Southampton.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Science, Philosophy**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

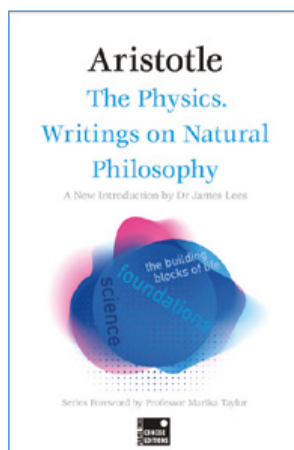
UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations

On the Revolutions of the Heavenly Spheres (Concise Edition). Copernicus, Dr James Lees, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175651



One of Aristotle's great works, *The Physics* is an investigation into the nature of being, of the world and its place in the universe. Although philosophically much broader, it provides the foundation for the later work of Galileo and Isaac Newton, and prefigures Albert Einstein's breakthrough theories on time, space and the motion of stars.

Author: Aristotle (384–322 BCE) was a philosopher and writer from the Classical period in Ancient Greece. His work provides the intellectual methodology of most western civilizations, influencing the fundamental forms of all knowledge. Taught by Plato, he wrote on many subjects including physics, biology, zoology, philosophy, politics and the arts. **Introduction** by James Lees.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Science, Philosophy**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

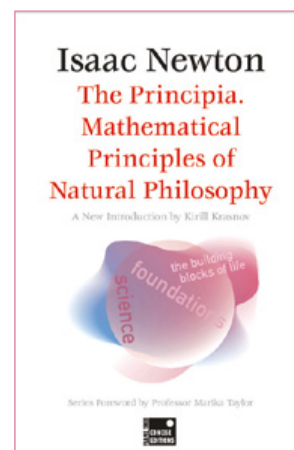
UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations

The Physics. Writings on Natural Philosophy (Concise Edition). Aristotle, Dr James Lees, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175668



The Principia is one of the most important scientific works ever written and continues profoundly to impact on modern science. It states Newton's Laws of Motion and Law of Universal Gravitation revealing Newton as a rare genius, revolutionizing our understanding of the world around us. A new, popular edition with a clear introduction.

Author: Sir Isaac Newton (1642–1727) was an English physicist and mathematician who was a leading figure in the scientific revolution. His work throughout the seventeenth century provided the basis for modern science, including his three laws of motion and the law of universal gravitation. Kirill Krasnov (**Introduction**) is a Professor of Mathematical Physics at the University of Nottingham.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Science, Philosophy**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

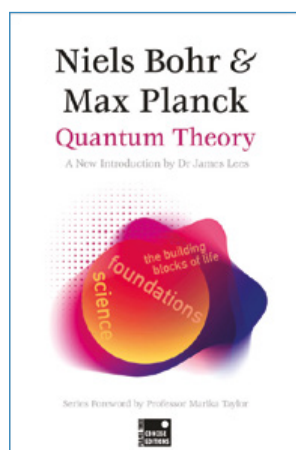
UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations

The Principia. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy (Concise Edition). Sir Isaac Newton, Professor Kirill Krasnov, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175644



Featuring two works of quantum theory from the early years of the 20th Century, representing breakthroughs in science that radically altered the landscape of modern knowledge: *Quantum Theory of Line-Spectra* by Niels Bohr and *The Origin and Development of the Quantum Theory* by Max Planck. A new, popular edition with a clear introduction.

Authors: Niels Henrik David Bohr was a Danish physicist who made foundational contributions to understanding atomic structure and quantum theory, for which he received the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1922. Max Karl Ernst Ludwig Planck was a German theoretical physicist whose discovery of energy quanta won him the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1918.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Science, Philosophy**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

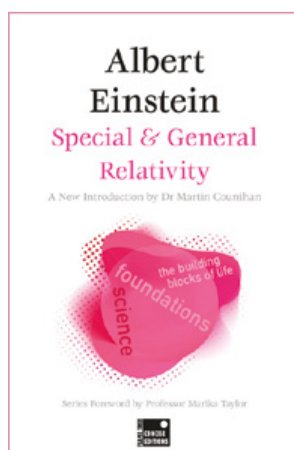
UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations

Quantum Theory (A Concise Edition). Niels Bohr, Max Planck, Dr James Lees, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175682



Features Einstein's core paper, *Relativity, The Special & The General Theory: A Popular Exposition*, which established his reputation as one of the greatest thinkers of our age. Also included are two of the lectures he gave to explain his findings in more detail, on 'The Meaning of Relativity'.

Author: Albert Einstein was a German mathematician and physicist who developed the special and general theories of relativity. In 1921, he won the Nobel Prize for physics for his explanation of the photoelectric effect. Martin Coughlin (**Introduction**) is a particle physicist from the University of Southampton, and is responsible for continuing education and public outreach.

UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Science, Philosophy**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US NEW

Foundations

Special & General Relativity (Concise Edition). Albert Einstein, Martin Coughlin, Professor Marika Taylor



9 781804 175675



FOUNDATIONS

Classic Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Supernatural

Paperback editions focusing on key early fiction, ranging from the many interpretations of ghostly stories, to the dystopic roots of black literature and the first inklings of emerging feminist tales in late Victorian to Edwardian times.



Ghost Story Anthologies

Ghost stories appear in most traditions around the world, with tales of the supernatural and the presence of ancestors felt around the campfires of storytellers. With new introductions, these specially curated collections bring together the twisting narratives of Charles Maturin, H.P. Lovecraft, Edith Wharton, Algernon Blackwood and many more classic and ancient sources.

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

New forewords and fresh introductions give long-overdue perspectives on significant, early Black proto-sci-fi and speculative fiction authors who wrote with natural justice and civil rights in their hearts, their voices reaching forward to the writers of today.

The series foreword is by Dr Sandra Grayson.

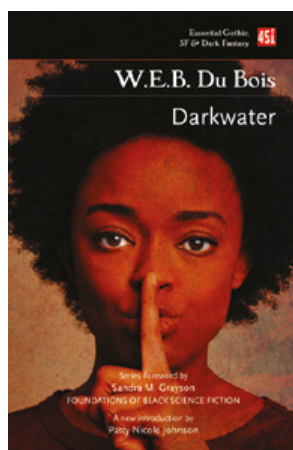


Foundations of Feminist Fiction

The early 1900s saw a quiet revolution in literature dominated by male adventure heroes. Both men and women moved beyond the norms of the male gaze to write from a different gender perspective, sometimes with female protagonists, but also expressing the universal freedom to write on any subject whatsoever.



2023 ~ 2024



Du Bois' radical text is a rare statement of values formed around the vision of a collective life, where the humanity of Black women and men is treated with dignity and equality. He expresses his themes through a series of literary forms: polemic essay, prayer, poetry and short science fiction.

Author: The sociologist, revolutionary, writer and joint founder of the NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) Du Bois (1868–1963) was an early advocate for civil rights and social justice. Patty Nicole Johnson (**Introduction**) is a sci-fi writer; her work includes *New American Legends*. Dr Sandra M. Grayson (**Series Foreword**) is Professor of English at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

UK £7.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99

Paperback • 320pp • **Black Literature**

80,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

Darkwater. W.E.B. Du Bois, Dr Sandra M. Grayson, Patty Nicole Johnson



9 781839 649363



With a new introduction, *The Conjure Woman* is a collection of stories first published in 1899, regarded as a seminal work of African-American literature. Its fantastical tales of plantation life subverted the racial stereotypes of the gracious slaveowner and their ignorant slaves who enjoyed the patronage of a caring master.

Author: Charles Waddell Chesnutt (1858–1932) was an African-American author, essayist, political activist and lawyer, known for his novels and short stories exploring complex issues of racial and social identity in the post-Civil War American South. He worked with W.E.B. Du Bois and Booker T. Washington in the cause of emancipation and equality for African Americans.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99

Paperback • 256pp • **Black Literature**

71,348 words • CQ 80

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

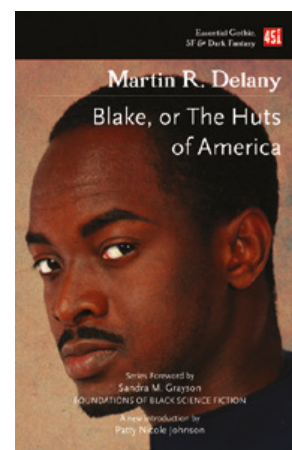
UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

The Conjure Woman (new edition). Charles W. Chesnutt, Dr Sandra M. Grayson



9 781804 172704



Delany's tale of Blake, an escaped slave in the era before the American Civil War, brings the harrowing detail of life under slavery and offers a call to action for resistance. New edition with a new introduction.

Author: Martin R. Delany (1812–85), abolitionist and first Black field officer in the U.S. Army, produced a collection of works that resonate still with advocates for civil rights and social justice. Writing during the American Civil War, he is often regarded as the father of Black nationalism. Patty Nicole Johnson (**Introduction**) is a sci-fi writer; her work includes *New American Legends* and *Midnight & Indigo*. Dr Sandra M. Grayson (**Series Foreword**) is Professor of English at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

UK £7.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99

Paperback • 320pp • **Black Literature**

70,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

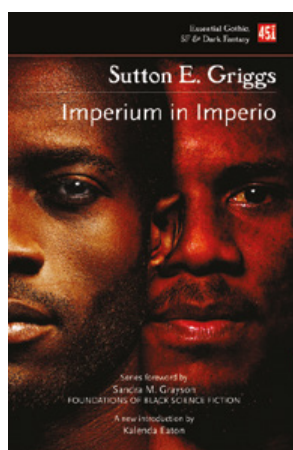
UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

Blake, or The Huts of America. Martin R. Delany, Dr Sandra M. Grayson, Patty Nicole Johnson



9 781839 649370



Written in 1899, Griggs' moving, terrifying book describes the Jim Crow-era life of a black man inhabiting a living dystopia. Griggs' unflinching narrative explores nationalism, civil disobedience, voter suppression, poverty and education, all still familiar themes today.

Author: Sutton E. Griggs (1872–1933) is a key voice in African-American literature, history and proto-science fiction. An author, minister, newspaper publisher and social activist, he wrote social and religious tracts as well as numerous books, such as his novels, the famous *Imperium in Imperio* (1899) and *The Hindered Hand* (1905). Dr Kalenda Eaton (**Introduction**) is an Associate Professor of African and African American Studies at the University of Oklahoma.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 288pp • **Black Literature**

60,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

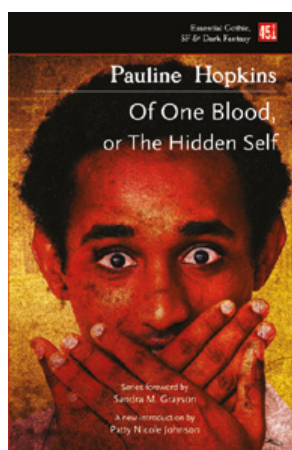
UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

Imperium in Imperio. Sutton E. Griggs, Dr Kalenda Eaton



9 781839 648847



A lost worlds thriller written in 1902 by a pioneering Black writer of Black fiction. The story of Reuel is fuelled by love, betrayal and a heavy undertow of the supernatural; an impulsive medical student, he travels from Boston to Ethiopia, where he discovers a hidden city, ancient treasure and his own heritage. New edition with a new introduction.

Author: Pauline Elizabeth Hopkins (1859–1930) was a pioneering African-American novelist, playwright and journalist, whose work, such as the romance novel *Contending Forces*, often explored race and social issues. As an editor and director of *The Colored American Magazine*, she wielded significant literary and cultural influence.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99

Paperback • 288pp • **Black Literature**

69,000 words • CQ 64

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

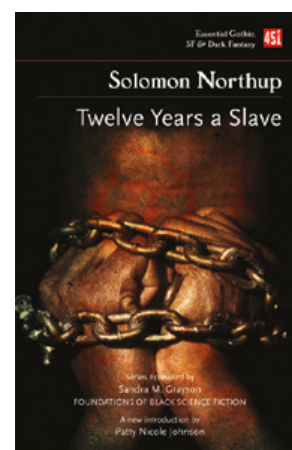
UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

Of One Blood; Or, The Hidden Self. Pauline Elizabeth Hopkins, Patty Nicole Johnson, Dr Sandra M. Grayson



9 781839 647888



The memoir and slave narrative by Solomon Northup, a black man born free in New York, who was tricked to go to Washington, D.C., where he was kidnapped and sold into slavery. He was in bondage for 12 years in Louisiana before smuggling information to friends and family in New York who secured his release.

Author: Solomon Northup was an American abolitionist, a free-born African American from New York. **Series Foreword** is by Dr Sandra M. Grayson, Professor of English at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. Ber Anena (**Introduction**) is a Ugandan writer, editor, and performer. Her poetry and prose have been published in *The Atlantic*, *Brittle Paper* and *New Daughters of Africa* anthology, among others.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 352pp • **Black Literature**

80,000 words • CQ 56

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Black Science Fiction

Twelve Years a Slave (New edition). Solomon Northup, Dr Sandra M. Grayson, Ber Anena



9 781804 177598

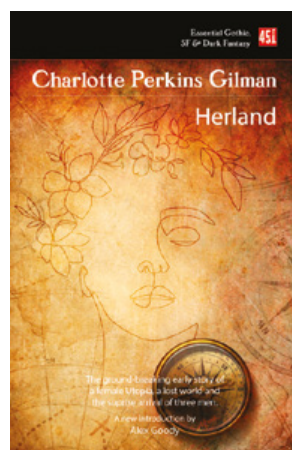


A rare novel written in the late Victorian era featuring a young woman who flings aside the norms of society and rejects her role as wife and mother. With interracial marriage and passages of overt sexuality, it caused an outcry on publication in 1899. Today it is seen as a portent of the future and admired for its direct and naturalistic style.

Author: Kate Chopin, born Katherine O'Flaherty (1851–1904) was an American novelist and short-story writer and an advocate of New Orleans life and culture. After her husband died in 1882, she began to write about the people of the South. Deirdre Osborne (**Introduction**) is a Reader in English Literature and Drama at Goldsmiths, University of London.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 288pp • **Feminist Literature**
 80,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
The Awakening. Kate Chopin, Dr Deirdre Osborne

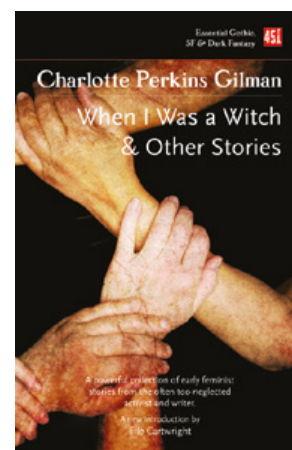


A lost world fantasy in the tradition of Conan Doyle and the Utopianism of William Morris, *Herland* inverted expectations with its exclusively female society visited by three men of the Edwardian era. An early example of feminist SF, this utopian fantasy explores miracle births, role reversals and concepts of peace and freedom.

Author: Celebrated feminist writer Charlotte Perkins Gilman (1860–1935) was born in Hartford, Connecticut. She is perhaps best remembered as the author of the short story 'The Yellow Wallpaper'. Alex Goody (**Introduction**) is Professor of Twentieth-Century Literature and Culture at Oxford Brookes University.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 288pp • **Feminist Literature**
 80,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
Herland. Charlotte Perkins Gilman, Professor Alex Goody

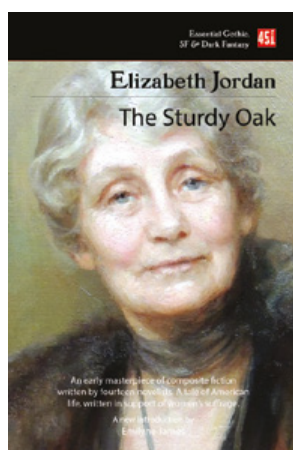


This new collection of short stories highlights work of early Feminist Charlotte Gilman as an editor, activist and writer. She focused on how women were not just stay-at-home mothers they were expected to be, but people who had dreams, able to travel and work as men did, and whose goals included a society where women were just as important as men.

Author: Celebrated feminist writer Charlotte Perkins Gilman (1860–1935) was born in Hartford, Connecticut. She is perhaps best remembered as the author of the short story 'The Yellow Wallpaper'. Catherine J. Golden (**Introduction**) is Professor of English and the Tisch Chair in Arts and Letters at Skidmore College.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 288pp • **Feminist Literature**
 55,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
When I Was a Witch & Other Stories. Charlotte Perkins Gilman, Dr Catherine J. Golden

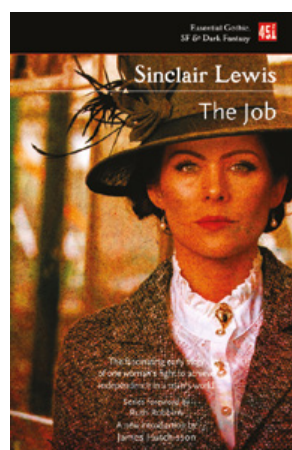


A round-robin novel with fourteen chapters written by fourteen popular writers of the early twentieth century, edited by Elizabeth Jordan, with all proceeds donated to the Suffrage cause. The writers, nine of whom were women, created a slice of everyday American life, highlighting the tensions and expectations of men and women in society.

Author: Elizabeth Garver Jordan, active at the beginning of the twentieth century, was an American journalist, author, editor, and suffragist. She assiduously built the foundations for equality and social justice. She edited the first two novels of Sinclair Lewis and was editor of *Harper's Bazaar* from 1900 to 1913. June Purvis (**Introduction**) is a Professor Emerita of Women's and Gender History.

UK £6.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99
Paperback • 320pp • **Feminist Literature**
 75,373 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
The Sturdy Oak (new edition). Elizabeth Jordan, June Purvis

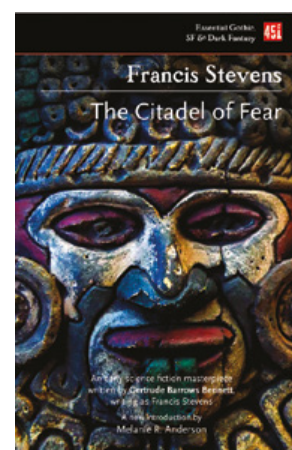


Written in the early 1900s, Lewis' central character, highly unusual for the era, is a woman, Una Golden, who gains work in an exclusively male world of commercial real estate. Golden struggles for the recognition of her male peers while balancing a romantic and work life.

Author: Sinclair Lewis (1885–1951), the first writer from the US to win the Nobel Prize in Literature, wrote several novels including *Main Street* (1920) and *Babbitt* (1922). James M. Hutchisson (**Introduction**), Emeritus Professor of English at The Citadel in Charleston, South Carolina, is the author of *The Rise of Sinclair Lewis*, and a past President of The Sinclair Lewis Society. **Series Foreword** by Ruth Robbins.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$15.99
Paperback • 416pp • **Feminist Literature**
 114,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
The Job. Sinclair Lewis, James M. Hutchisson, Ruth Robbins



Two adventurers, prospecting for gold in the jungles of Mexico, stumble across a lost Aztec city and cause an ancient evil to be unleashed. An early science fiction masterpiece written by Gertrude Barrows Bennett, writing as Francis Stevens.

Author: Dubbed 'the founder of dark fantasy', Minneapolis-born Gertrude Barrows Bennett (1884–1948), writing as Francis Stevens, influenced H.P. Lovecraft and has been ranked alongside Mary Shelley. Her pioneering novels include the dystopian *The Heads of Cerberus* (1919). Melanie R. Anderson (**Introduction**) is an assistant professor of English at Delta State University, Mississippi. She also co-hosts *The Know Fear Cast* and the *Monster, She Wrote* podcast.

UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$15.99
Paperback • 416pp • **Feminist Literature**
 198,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock

Foundations of Feminist Fiction
The Citadel of Fear. Francis Stevens, Melanie R. Anderson



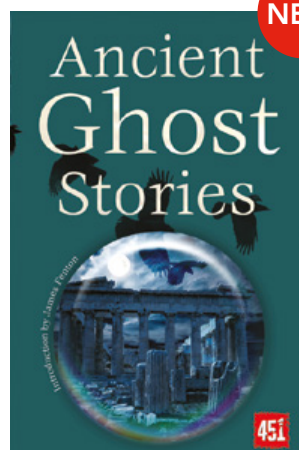
451
FLAME TREE

FLAME TREE 451 Ghost Stories

Tales of spirits and ghosts have been told around the fireside in many societies and cultures for generations, since the beginnings of oral traditions.

The flowering of Western and European storytelling in the 1800s spoke still of the fears and anxieties that humankind had felt in Antiquity and before.

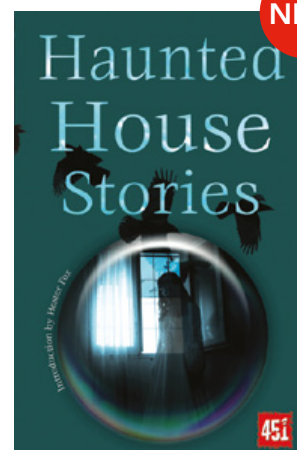
Our series covers themes, countries and many cultures of the world.



The stories of ghosts here can be found in the retold literature of ancient peoples, including 'Khonsemhab and the Ghost' from Ancient Egypt, 'Philinnion and Machates' from Ancient Rome, spirits featured in Homer's *Odyssey*, and tales of Babylonian demons and the netherworld.

Introduction: Camilla Grudova is author of the critically acclaimed *The Doll's Alphabet*, and *Children of Paradise*, longlisted for the Women's Prize for fiction. Named one of Granta's Best Young British Novelists, she is also the winner of a Shirley Jackson award for Best Novelette. Her latest collection, *The Coiled Serpent*, is out in November 2023.

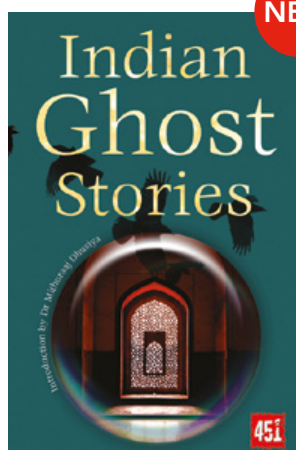
UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
88,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Ghost Stories
Ancient Ghost Stories. Camilla Grudova



Gothic mansions, haunted estates, houses over-run by phantoms: this new collection of classic tales will keep you entertained in the long watches of the night, with neck-tingling tales from E.F. Benson, Algernon Blackwood, M.R. James, Edith Wharton and more.

Introduction: Hester Fox is a full-time writer and mother, with a background in museum work and historical archaeology. She is the author of *The Witch of Willow Hall*, *A Lullaby for Witches*, and *The Last Heir to Blackwood Library*. When she is not writing, you can find Hester exploring old cemeteries, browsing used bookshops, or curled up with a book and a pastry.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
88,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Ghost Stories
Haunted House Stories. Hester Fox



Featuring a wonderful range of ghost tales from South Asia, some extending back to early cultures of the Indus river. Stories include *Life's Secret*, *The Story of Prince Sobur*, *The Ghost-Brahman*, *The Origin of Rubies*, *The Match-Making Jackal*, *The Boy With the Moon on His Forehead*, *The Ghost Who Was Afraid of Being Bagged*, *The Field of Bones*.

Introduction: Dr Mithuraaj Dhusiya is Associate Professor in the Department of English at Hansraj College, University of Delhi. He is the author of *Indian Horror Cinema: (En)gendering the Monstrous* (Routledge, 2018). He has published numerous articles on Indian cinema and has presented papers at several international and national conferences.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
88,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Ghost Stories
Indian Ghost Stories. Dr Mithuraaj Dhusiya



Japan has a long and ancient custom of sharing stories of the supernatural, brought to fashionable prominence in the Kaidan literature of the Edo period. This new collection brings together the fantastic tales of vengeful spirits, mountain-dwelling phantoms, man-eating oni, haunted trees, and child-rearing ghosts.

Introduction: A native of Tokyo, Japan, Hiroko Yoda is a translator, writer, folklorist and president of AltJapan Co., Ltd. She is the co-author of the popular trilogy *Yokai Attack! The Japanese Monster Survival Guide*, *Ninja Attack! True Tales of Assassins, Samurai, and Outlaws*, and *Yurei Attack! The Japanese Ghost Survival Guide*.

UK £8.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
88,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Ghost Stories
Japanese Ghost Stories. Hiroko Yoda

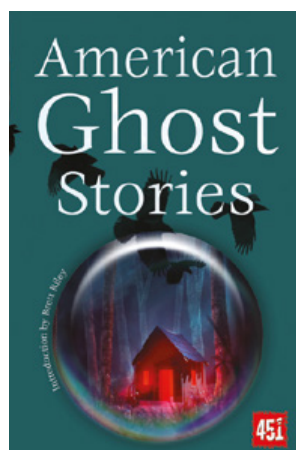


‘...we need ghost stories because we, in fact, are the ghosts.’

Stephen King



451
FLAME TREE



A spine-chilling collection of classic American tales by Edgar Allan Poe ('The Masque of the Red Death'), Francis Bret Harte ('The Ghosts of Stukeley Castle'), Edith Wharton ('Afterward'), Mark Twain ('A Ghost Story'), Harriet Beecher Stowe ('The Ghost in the Mill'), O. Henry ('A Ghost of a Chance') and many more.

Introduction: Brett Riley writes fiction, screenplays, and creative nonfiction, and teaches literature, creative writing, and composition at the College of Southern Nevada. He's also worked at LSU (where he earned his Ph.D.), the University of Alabama, the University of Louisiana-Monroe, and Baton Rouge Community College. His fiction includes *Comanche* and a collection of stories.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Ghost Stories
American Ghost Stories. Brett Riley



A playful, philosophical collection of Irish ghost stories by Oscar Wilde ('The Canterville Ghost'), Sheridan Le Fanu ('The Child That Went with the Fairies', 'Stories of Lough Guir'), Charles Maturin ('Melmoth the Wanderer'), Lord Dunsany ('The Sword of Welleran'), Fitz-James O'Brien ('The Diamond Lens').

Introduction: Maura McHugh lives in Galway, Ireland and graduated with an MA in Irish 19th Century Supernatural Fiction. She writes across a variety of media, including prose, theatre, film/TV, video games, and comic books. Her 2019 short story collection *The Boughs Withered (When I Told Them My Dreams)* was nominated for the British Fantasy Award for Best Collection.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Ghost Stories
Irish Ghost Stories. Maura McHugh



From the misty air of the Highlands, to the reekie streets of Edinburgh's underground city, comes an entertaining selection of classic and mysterious Scottish ghost stories, including 'The Screaming Skull of Greyfriars', 'Wandering Willie's Tale', 'The Hauntings of the White Dove Hotel' and 'Glamis Castle'.

Introduction: Helen McClory is a writer of short, unsettling fiction. She lives in Edinburgh and grew up between there and the Isle of Skye. Her first collection, *On the Edges of Vision*, won the Saltire First Book of the Year 2015 and was followed by the 'matured, darker companion' *Mayhem & Death*. Her debut novel, *Flesh of the Peach*, also won Scottish First Book of the Year.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Ghost Stories
Scottish Ghost Stories. Helen McClory



Chilling ghost stories from the era of the fireside tale, a series of dark and foreboding missives from the masterful pens of Charles Dickens, Algernon Blackwood, Sabine Baring-Gould, Vernon Lee, Edith Nesbit and the master of all, M.R. James. A fantastic new companion for late-night scares as the nights draw in.

Introduction: Reggie Oliver is an actor, director, playwright, illustrator and award-winning author of fiction. Published work includes six plays, three novels, nine volumes of short stories, including 'Mrs Midnight' and the biography of the writer Stella Gibbons entitled *Out of the Woodshed*. His stories have appeared in over one hundred different anthologies.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Ghost Stories
Victorian Ghost Stories. Reggie Oliver



'Depending on who
 you ask, sometimes
 ghost stories are all
 that is left of history.

History is full of
 ghosts, because it's
 full of myth.'

Roshani Chokshi



FLAME TREE 451

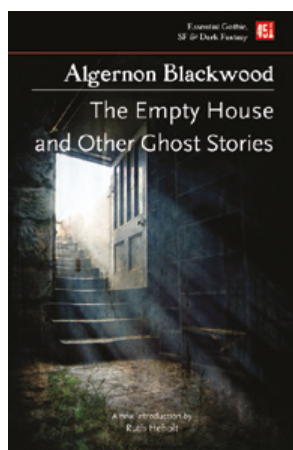
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy

Paperback editions featuring new introductions to foundational, classic speculative fiction, from Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein* and Bram Stoker's *Dracula* to George Orwell's *Animal Farm*.

There are a number of essential reads for lovers of the supernatural, science fiction and fantasy of the modern era. These are books that lay the tracks for later writers to run along at speed, the foundational stories of creatures and aliens, exploration and discovery.



2023 ~ 2024



Blackwood's 'The Empty House' is one of the most famous haunted house stories in the English language, with its carefully crafted gathering of tension and dread inference of terrors lurking at the end of every corridor. This edition includes 'A Haunted Island', 'The Wood of the Dead', 'Skeleton Lake' and several other ghoulish tales.

Author: A master of the weird and an unparalleled influence on a host of authors from William Hope Hodgson and H.P. Lovecraft to Ramsey Campbell, Algernon Blackwood (1869–1951) did not set out to be the prolific novelist and short story writer that he became. He wrote innumerable short fiction collections, which included his novellas *The Willows* and *The Wendigo*, as well as 14 novels and some plays.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
 69,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Empty House, and Other Ghost Stories. Algernon Blackwood, Ruth Hellolt (Foreword)



9 781839 648793



The quintessential man-on-the-run tale starring Richard Hannay as the resourceful engineer, exploiting the complacency of his enemies and using every tool of espionage and charm in the defence of King and country.

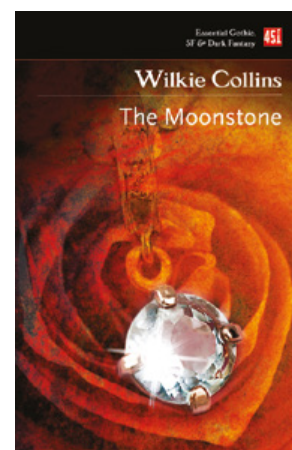
Author: John Buchan (1875–1940) was Governor General of Canada, biographer of Walter Scott and author of adventure thrillers. Featuring the daring exploits of Richard Hannay in the years during and after the First World War, his novels are still widely read today, especially his masterpiece *The Thirty-Nine Steps*. He was born in Scotland, educated at Oxford, assisted in the reconstruction of South Africa after the Boer War and led a life of public service, the experience of which is reflected in the detail of many of his novels.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 528pp • **Classic Literature**
 155,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Thirty-Nine Steps. John Buchan, Kate Macdonald (foreword)



9 781839 647864



A thrilling tale from the original master of detective fiction Wilkie Collins. Transported from the temples of India to Victorian England, this is a tale that twists between death, drugs, mystery and, most of all, misdirection. Collins spins a tale of intrigue with many a wrong turn as the moonstone leaves a path of destruction in its wake.

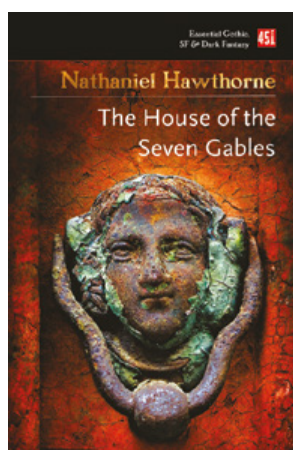
Author: William Wilkie Collins (1824–89) was, unlike many nineteenth-century writers, a great literary success within his own lifetime. At one stage he rose to be the highest-paid Victorian writer, even eclipsing the earnings of his mentor, Charles Dickens. He had several careers in his youth, but it was writing novels that brought him fame, boosted by a certain notoriety for what many perceived as his scandalous and immoral private life.

UK £8.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Paperback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
 211,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Moonstone. Wilkie Collins



9 781839 641695



A mysterious tale of crime, witchcraft and the supernatural. *The House of the Seven Gables* is a gloomy New England mansion, reeking of past sins and malevolent threats. The Pyncheon family that lives there has inherited the curse of centuries-old accusations of witchcraft, and is haunted by the ghosts of the sinful dead.

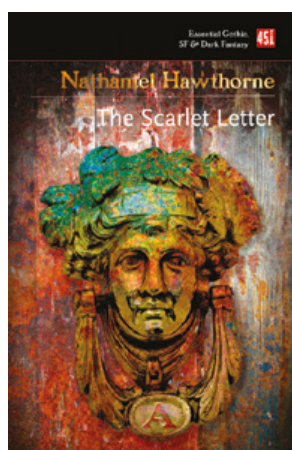
Author: Hawthorne's ability to weave worlds of plaintive beauty is somewhat at odds with his family background. His ancestry, which stems back to the Salem witch trials of 1692, contains a judgmental history used to dramatic effect in his novels and short stories. For Hawthorne, the sins of the father being passed on through subsequent generations was a haunting image.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 120,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The House of the Seven Gables. Nathaniel Hawthorne



9 781787 556201



Against the backdrop of seventeenth-century New England, Hester Prynne is branded with an 'A' to mark her adultery and the strict condemnation of the Puritan community. As Hester's crimes define her public life and the sinister Roger Chillingworth vows revenge, this devastating tale follows the characters as they grapple with shame, remorse and repentance.

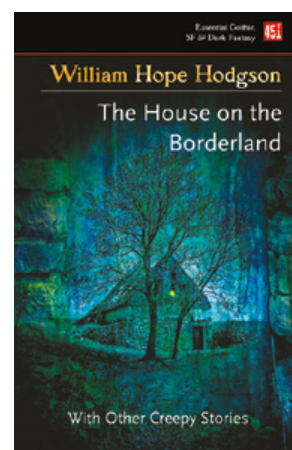
Author: Hawthorne's ability to weave worlds of plaintive beauty is somewhat at odds with his family background. His ancestry, which stems back to the Salem witch trials of 1692, contains a judgmental history used to dramatic effect in his novels and short stories. For Hawthorne, the sins of the father being passed on through subsequent generations was a haunting image.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 192pp • **Classic Literature**
 95,000 words • CQ 48
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Scarlet Letter. Nathaniel Hawthorne



9 781787 556195



Cited by H.P. Lovecraft as 'perhaps the greatest of all Mr Hodgson's works', this tale of a deserted house in Ireland hints at a terrifying evil. When two men on an innocent fishing trip encounter the enigmatic ruins of a house, they slowly uncover its secrets through the diary of its previous tenant. As horrors begin to unfold, monsters are revealed and new dimensions exposed. A gripping story right to the very end, Hodgson's masterful writing leads the reader into a nightmarish world from which there may be no escape.

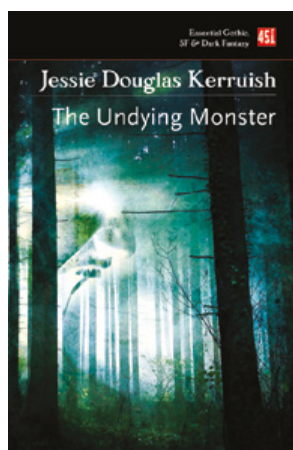
Author: William Hope Hodgson (1877–1918) was born in Essex but moved several times, including a stint in County Galway – inspiration for *The House on the Borderland*.

UK £8.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 101,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The House on the Borderland. William Hope Hodgson



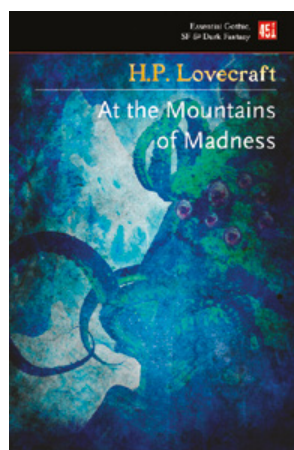
9 781839 641671



With a vengeful werewolf and a dark family secret this is an early horror original crawling with supernatural suspense. An unknown monster lurking in the misty pine forests has plagued the Hammonds for as long as they can remember, and when Oliver is savagely attacked, his sister acts in desperation to save him from madness or death.

Author: Born in 1884, Jessie Douglas Kerruish was a regular contributor to *The Weekly Tale-Teller*, a paper publishing short stories. She often set her tales in North Africa and the Near East. She went on to publish two story collections and two novels before eventually publishing her English-set supernatural novel *The Undying Monster*.

UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 224pp • **Classic Literature**
 90,000 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Undying Monster. Jessie Douglas Kerruish



As a new expedition to Antarctica is planned a dark tale emerges of a previous, life-threatening adventure. Revealing hidden secrets, lost civilizations and alien origins, master storyteller H.P. Lovecraft indulges his talent for the macabre and horrific.

Author: H.P. Lovecraft is a modern master of horror and gothic fiction, influencing a generation of writers and creating dark worlds that still haunt the speculative fiction of today. Lovecraft's father died in a mental institution when Lovecraft was only two years of age and he spent very little time at school, due to illnesses. In the 1920s he began to sell to the popular pulp magazines of the day, particularly *Weird Tales* and *Astonishing Tales*.

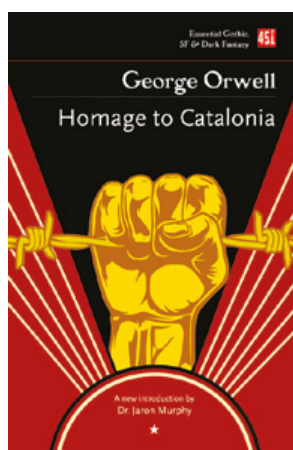
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 192pp • **Classic Literature**
 89,000 words • CQ 48
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
At the Mountains of Madness. H. P. Lovecraft



A new edition of the classic text, a must-read for any serious student of politics and literature. This new edition offers the perspective of Professor John Sutherland on this great work, revealing Orwell to be a master storyteller, an acute political observer and an impassioned defender of humanity.

Introduction: John Sutherland is the Lord Northcliffe Professor Emeritus of Modern English Literature, UCL, and has taught at the University of Edinburgh and the California Institute of Technology. A Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, he is the author of many books and articles including the well-received *Orwell's Nose: A Pathological Biography* in 2016 and *Stephen Spender: The Authorized Biography* (2004).

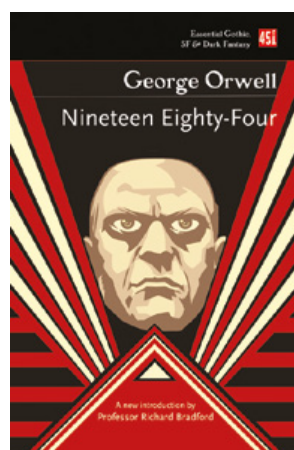
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 192pp • **Classic Literature**
 45,200 words • CQ 96
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
Animal Farm. George Orwell, John Sutherland (Foreword)



With a new introduction, this is a personal record of Orwell's growing disillusionment with the Spanish Civil War, gathering themes he would later explore to perfection in *Animal Farm* and *Nineteen Eighty-Four*. Having joined international leftist forces in Barcelona, Orwell grew frustrated by the repressive totalitarianism of Stalin's communism.

Introduction: Dr Jaron Murphy is a Senior Lecturer in Communication, Journalism and Literature at Bournemouth University. An award-winning journalist, he holds a DPhil in Literature from the University of Oxford. In 2022, he chaired the judging panel for the UK-wide Young Journalist's Award sponsored by the Orwell Society and National Union of Journalists.

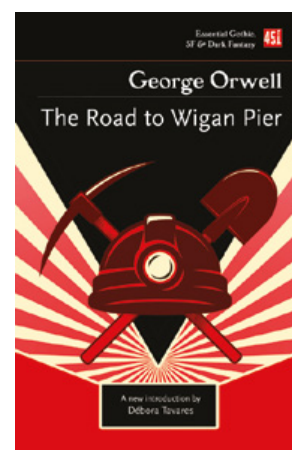
UK £7.99 • CA \$ • US \$10.99
Paperback • 352pp • **Classic Literature**
 80,000 words • CQ 56
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
Homage to Catalonia. George Orwell, Dr Jaron Murphy (Foreword)



With a new introduction by Professor Richard Bradford, this is a timely, essential edition. Orwell's prescient text is a warning of a world walking into a dystopian future. 'Big Brother', 'newspeak' and 'thoughtcrimes' are central to the author's demonstration of autocratic control, and offer a startling relevance for today.

Introduction: Richard Bradford is Research Professor at Ulster University and Visiting Professor at Avignon University. He has held posts at Oxford, the University of Wales and Trinity College, Dublin, and has published thirty-five books. Ten of these are literary biographies, including the lives of Kingsley Amis, Philip Larkin, Ernest Hemingway, John Milton and most recently the widely-acclaimed *Orwell: A Man of Our Time* (2020).

UK £7.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99
Paperback • 448pp • **Classic Literature**
 120,900 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
Nineteen Eighty-Four. George Orwell, Richard Bradford (Foreword)

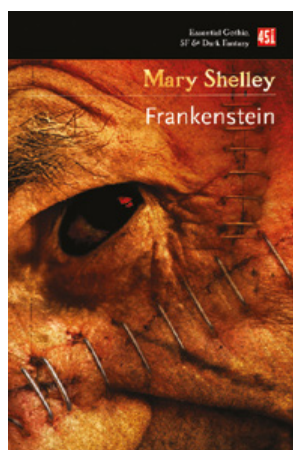


A new edition of Orwell's early account of bleak working-class life in the industrial culture of Yorkshire and Lancashire, which revealed the distinctions between the upper classes of the British Empire and the reality of the people who worked in the factories to drive wealth and prosperity for others, never to get a share for themselves.

Introduction: Débora Tavares has a master's degree in George Orwell's *1984* and a PhD degree about Orwell's *Keep the Aspidochelone Flying* and *The Road to Wigan Pier*, both from the University of São Paulo. She researches and teaches connections between literature and society, as well as Orwell's writings. She has published a postface for a Brazilian edition of *1984*, together with video classes for *1984* and *Animal Farm*.

UK £7.99 • CA \$ • US \$10.99
Paperback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
 84,000 words • CQ 56
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Road to Wigan Pier. George Orwell, Débora Tavares (Foreword)

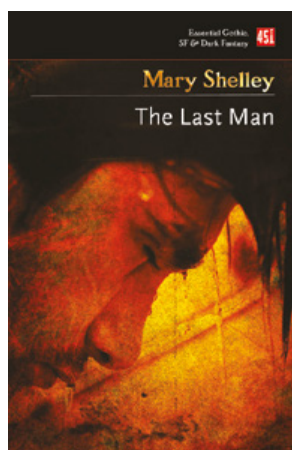




A powerful masterpiece from the gothic pen of Mary Shelley. Victor Frankenstein is a man of science obsessed with the idea of creating life. However, on achieving his patchwork miracle of human flesh, Frankenstein finds himself horrified by his repulsive creation. With a new biography and a detailed new Glossary of terms.

Author: Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley (1797–1851) was born in London, to her father the writer William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft, an influential social campaigner who died 11 days after the birth of her daughter. Mary's early life was unconventional and by the age of 16 she eloped with Percy Bysshe Shelley. Amongst their friends were Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Lord Byron.

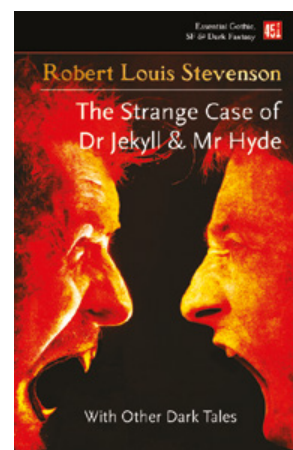
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 224pp • **Classic Literature**
 90,000 words • CQ 88
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
Frankenstein. Mary Shelley



A brilliant, early dystopian tale, *The Last Man* is a powerful, post-apocalyptic tale and precursor to the later science fiction of H.G. Wells, George Orwell, Philip K. Dick and Harlan Ellison, amongst others. Overshadowed by the titanic success of *Frankenstein*, Mary Shelley's neglected masterpiece tells of a future laid waste by plague.

Author: Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley (1797–1851) was born in London, to her father the writer William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft, an influential social campaigner who died 11 days after the birth of her daughter. Mary's early life was unconventional and by the age of 16 she eloped with Percy Bysshe Shelley. Amongst their friends were Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Lord Byron.

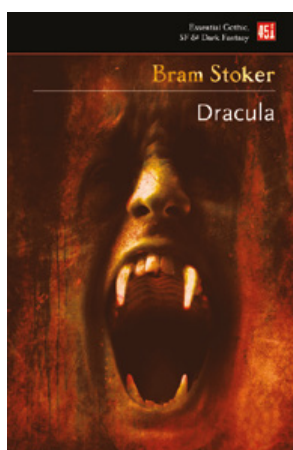
UK £7.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99
Paperback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
 190,000 words • CQ 48
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Last Man. Mary Shelley



In Robert Louis Stevenson's suspense-filled masterpiece of horror, a repulsive, shameless creature stalks the streets and he's getting harder to control. The charming Dr Jekyll couldn't be more different to the violent and depraved Mr Hyde – until, that is, he takes a potion of his own concoction which allows him to embrace his darker side.

Author: Robert Louis Balfour Stevenson, novelist, essayist, and poet, is considered to be one of the great classic storytellers. Born in Edinburgh in 1850, he studied engineering and law at university before embarking on a career in literature. Stevenson wrote a number of popular and enduring fantasies, including *Treasure Island* (1883), *Kidnapped* (1886), *The Black Arrow* (1888) and *The Master of Ballantrae* (1889).

UK £7.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 224pp • **Classic Literature**
 84,000 words • CQ 88
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Robert Louis Stevenson



A gripping gothic tale from the majestic Bram Stoker, which led to the birth of a legend and stoked the fertile imagination of film-makers, artists and novelists. When Jonathan Harker visits the remote Transylvanian castle of Count Dracula, little does he know that he will become a captive of the undead!

Author: Abraham 'Bram' Stoker was born in Dublin in 1847. Often ill during his childhood, he spent much time in bed listening to his mother's grim stories, sparking his imagination. Stoker eventually came to work and live in London, meeting notable authors such as Arthur Conan Doyle and Oscar Wilde. Stoker wrote several stories based on supernatural horror, such as the compelling *The Lair of the White Worm*.

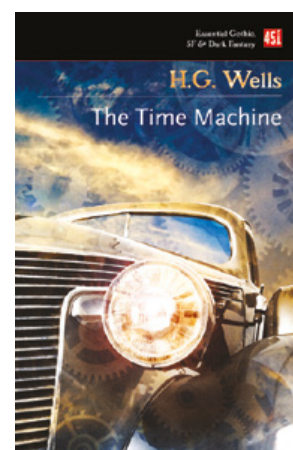
UK £8.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99
Paperback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
 175,000 words • CQ 52
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
Dracula. Bram Stoker



Edgar Wallace, the original writer of King Kong and hundreds of vintage crime, science fiction and adventure novels, created *The Avenger* as a page-turning thriller about the mysterious death of Francis Elmer, a dark secret and a movie set. A classic crime thriller from a master storyteller who was a multi-million copy-selling author in his time.

Author: Richard Horatio Edgar Wallace (1875–1932) was a prolific crime writer, journalist and playwright, with over 170 novels and nearly a thousand short stories to his name. Born in Greenwich in impoverished circumstances and with a limited education, he eventually found his niche in the press corps where he honed his writing skills as a war correspondent during the Second Boer War.

UK £7.99 • CA \$14.50 • US \$10.99
Paperback • 352pp • **Classic Literature**
 85,000 words • CQ 48
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Avenger. Edgar Wallace, Fiona Peters (Foreword)



An English inventor has created an incredible machine which has the ability to hurtle through time. With no idea what to expect, the time traveller sets out on an epic adventure into the unknown. A classic in the Gothic Fiction series, with a new biography and Glossary of Victorian and Literary terms.

Author: Herbert George Wells (1866–1946). Novelist, journalist, social reformer and historian, H.G. Wells is one of the greatest science fiction writers. With Aldous Huxley and, later, George Orwell, he defined the adventurous, social concern of early speculative fiction where the human condition was played out on a greater stage. Wells created over fifty novels, including *The Time Machine*, *The Invisible Man* and *The War of the Worlds*.

UK £5.99 • CA \$9.99 • US \$7.99
Paperback • 128pp • **Classic Literature**
 52,000 words • CQ 144
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Essential Gothic, SF & Dark Fantasy
The Time Machine. H.G. Wells



COLLECTABLE CLASSICS

Complete & Unabridged



Deluxe foiled and embossed covers,
with gilded edges.



Stunning editions of much-loved classics,
with more to come.



Accessible and timeless
unabridged text.



Featuring a new Glossary of Victorian
and Literary Terms.



Beautiful spines with different
patterns for each author make
the perfect, collectable gifts for
the living room, the bookshelf
and the bedside.

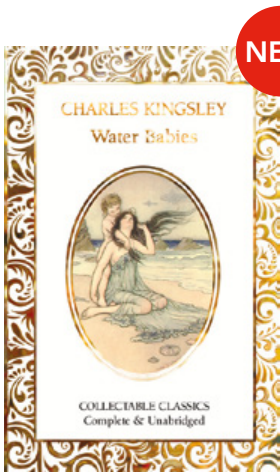


The new FLAME TREE COLLECTABLE CLASSICS
are chosen to create a delightful and timeless home
library. Each stunning edition features deluxe cover
treatments, ribbon markers, luxury endpapers and
gilded edges. The unabridged text is accompanied
by a Glossary of Victorian and Literary Terms produced
for the modern reader.

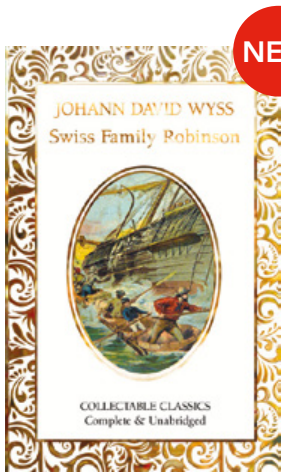


Spinner available.

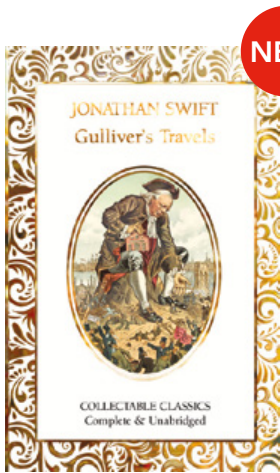
Please contact Jordi Nolla
jordi@flametreepublishing.com



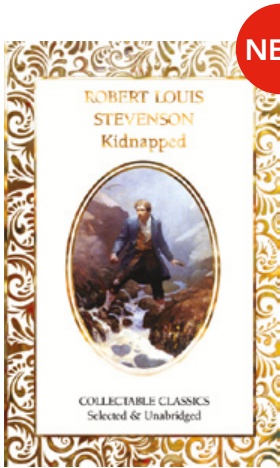
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 240pp • **Classic Literature**
59,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Mar-24 • US Apr-24
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Water-Babies. Charles Kingsley



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
59,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Mar-24 • US Apr-24
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Swiss Family Robinson. Johann David Wyss



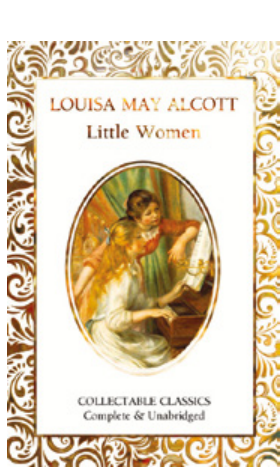
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
75,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Mar-24 • US Apr-24
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Gulliver's Travels. Jonathan Swift



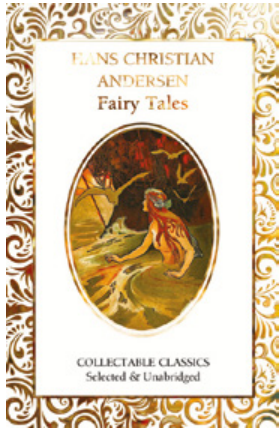
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
80,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Mar-24 • US Apr-24
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Kidnapped. Robert Louis Stevenson



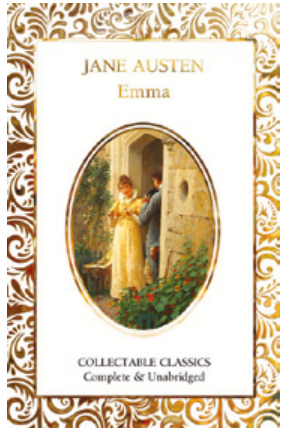
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
76,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Aesop's Fables. Aesop



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 672pp • **Classic Literature**
186,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Little Women. Louisa May Alcott



UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 960pp • **Classic Literature**
240,000 words • CQ 18
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Hans Christian Andersen Fairy Tales. Hans Christian Andersen

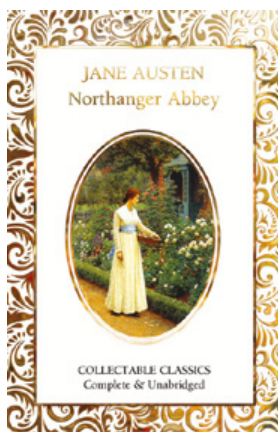


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 576pp • **Classic Literature**
166,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Emma. Jane Austen

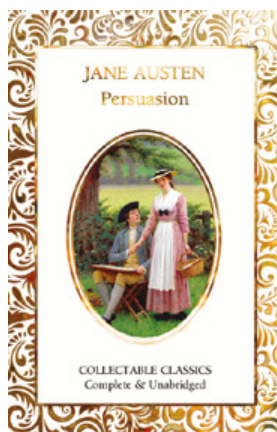


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 576pp • **Classic Literature**
165,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Mansfield Park. Jane Austen

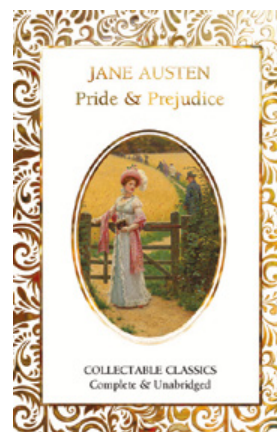




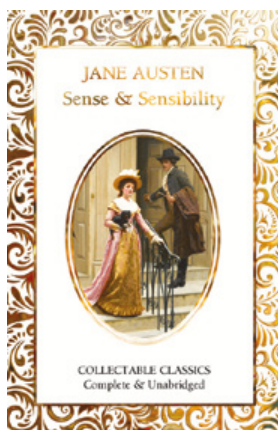
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
 83,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Northanger Abbey, Jane Austen



UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
 89,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Persuasion, Jane Austen



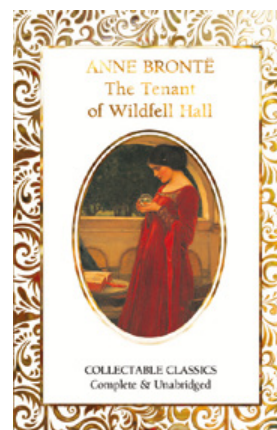
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
 128,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen



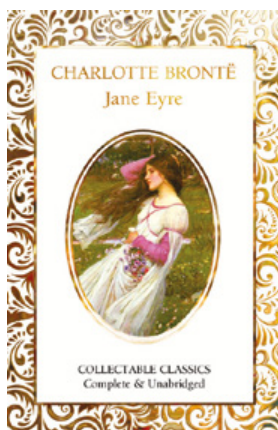
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 480pp • **Classic Literature**
 125,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Sense and Sensibility, Jane Austen



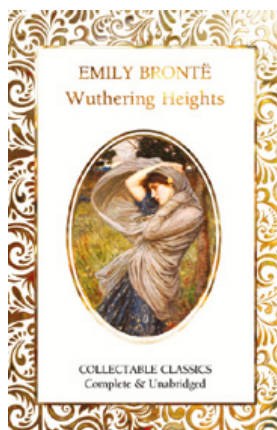
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
 69,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie



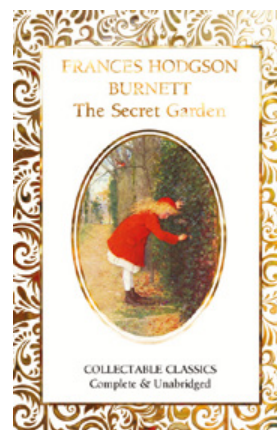
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 608pp • **Classic Literature**
 178,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Tenant of Wildfell Hall, Anne Brontë



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 672pp • **Classic Literature**
 193,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Jane Eyre, Charlotte Brontë

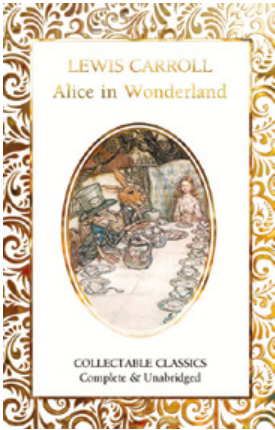


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
 122,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Wuthering Heights, Emily Brontë

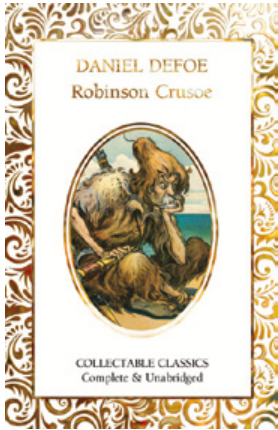


UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
 81,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Secret Garden, Frances Hodgson Burnett

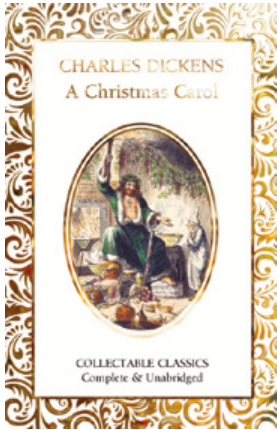




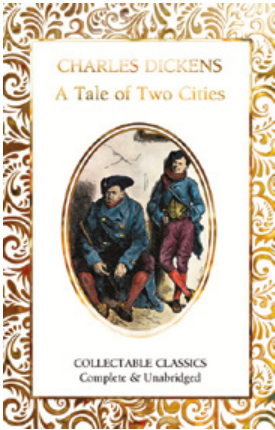
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 608pp • **Classic Literature**
152,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Alice in Wonderland. Lewis Carroll



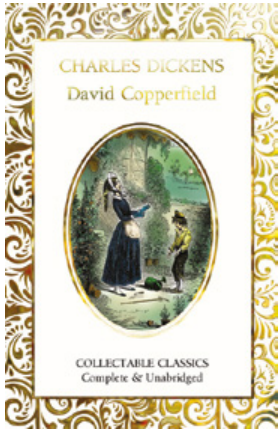
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
121,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Robinson Crusoe. Daniel Defoe



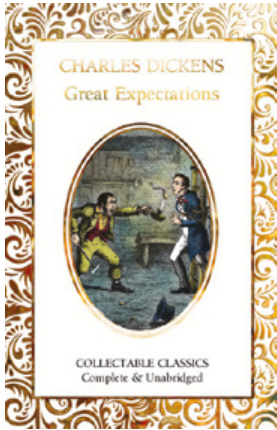
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
93,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
A Christmas Carol. Charles Dickens



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 512pp • **Classic Literature**
142,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
A Tale of Two Cities. Charles Dickens



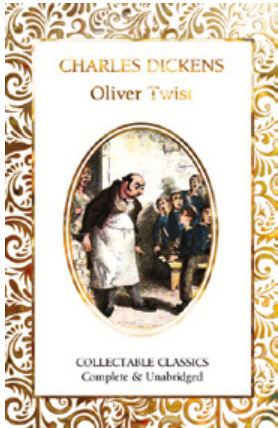
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 1216pp • **Classic Literature**
363,000 words • CQ 18
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
David Copperfield. Charles Dickens



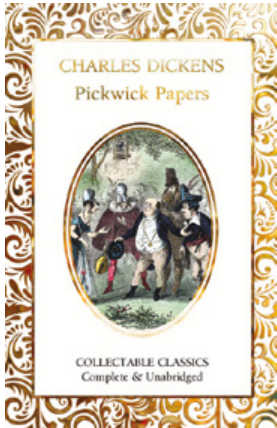
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 672pp • **Classic Literature**
191,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Great Expectations. Charles Dickens



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
103,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Hard Times. Charles Dickens

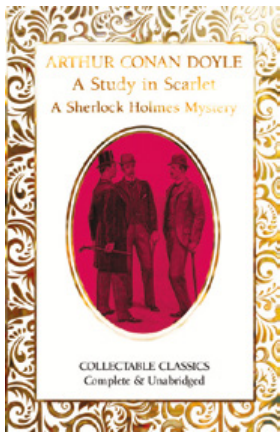


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 608pp • **Classic Literature**
164,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Oliver Twist. Charles Dickens

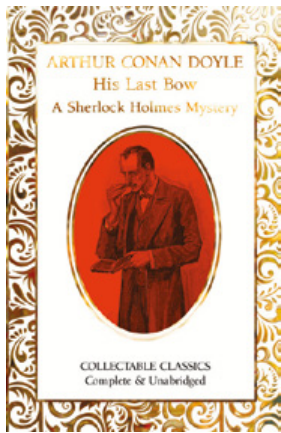


UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 1120pp • **Classic Literature**
306,000 words • CQ 18
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Pickwick Papers. Charles Dickens





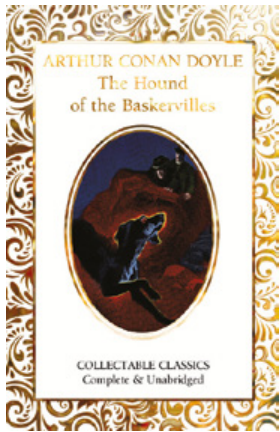
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 240pp • **Classic Literature**
59,719 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
A Study in Scarlet (A Sherlock Holmes Mystery). Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



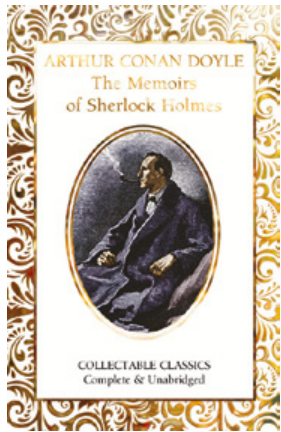
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
64,828 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
His Last Bow (A Sherlock Holmes Mystery). Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



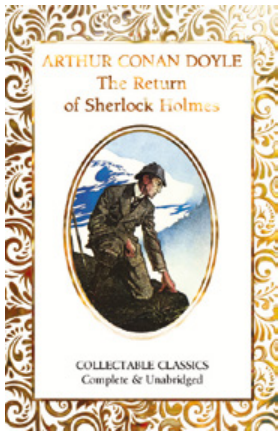
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
111,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



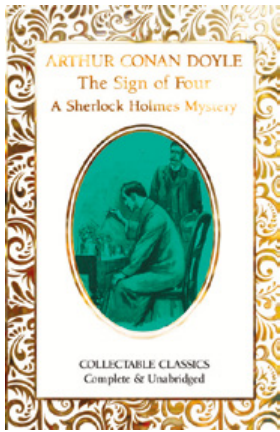
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
70,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Hound of the Baskervilles. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



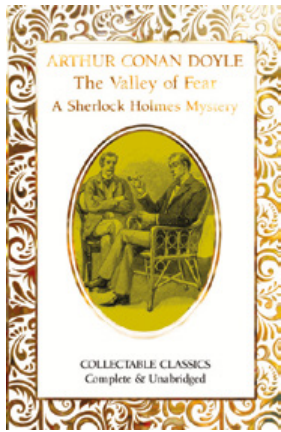
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 352pp • **Classic Literature**
90,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



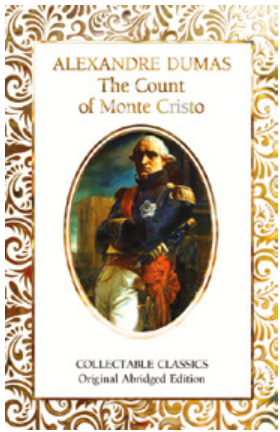
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
113,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Return of Sherlock Holmes. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle



UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
71,503 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Sign of the Four (A Sherlock Holmes Mystery). Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

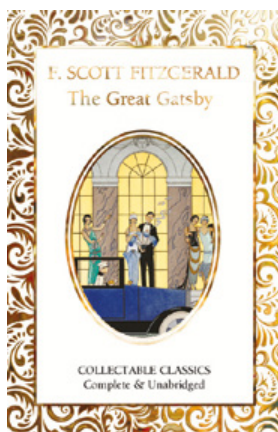


UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
63,429 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Valley of Fear (A Sherlock Holmes Mystery). Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

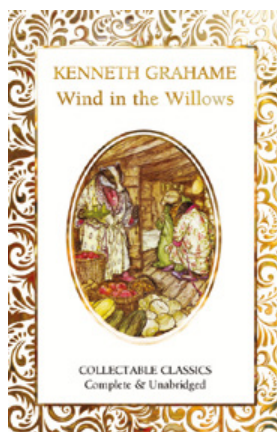


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 576pp • **Classic Literature**
152,000 words • CQ 18
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Count of Monte Cristo. Alexandre Dumas

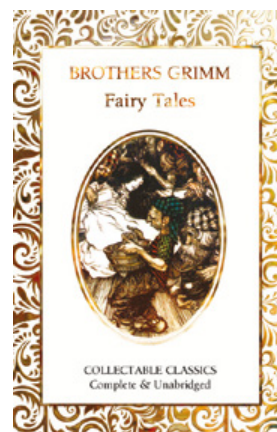




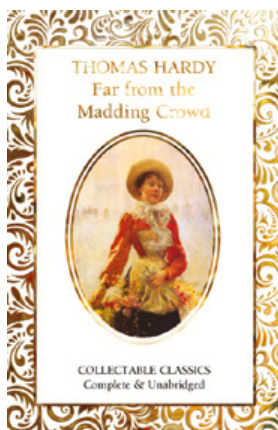
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 57,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Great Gatsby. F. Scott Fitzgerald



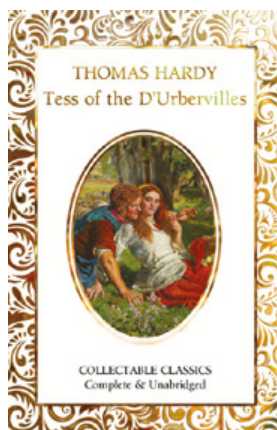
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 59,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Wind in The Willows. Kenneth Grahame



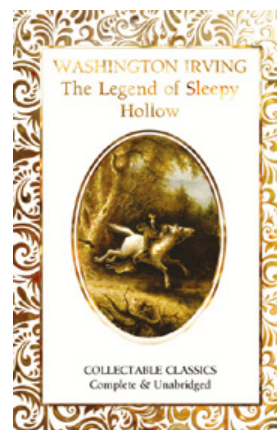
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 960pp • **Classic Literature**
 240,000 words • CQ 18
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Brothers Grimm Fairy Tales. Brothers Grimm



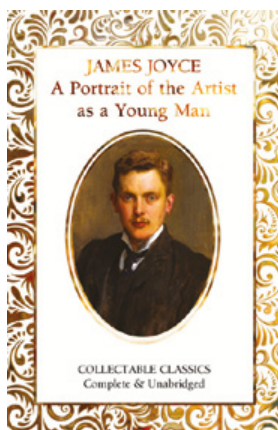
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 544pp • **Classic Literature**
 138,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Far from the Madding Crowd. Thomas Hardy



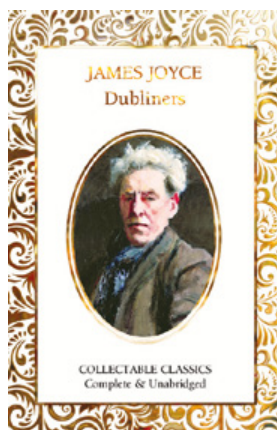
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 576pp • **Classic Literature**
 142,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Tess of the d'Urbervilles. Thomas Hardy



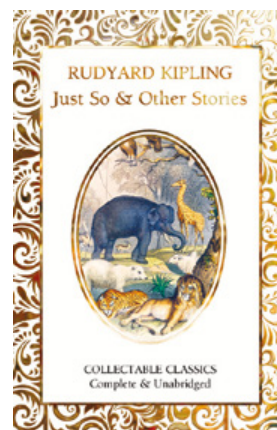
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 512pp • **Classic Literature**
 128,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Washington Irving



UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
 84,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. James Joyce

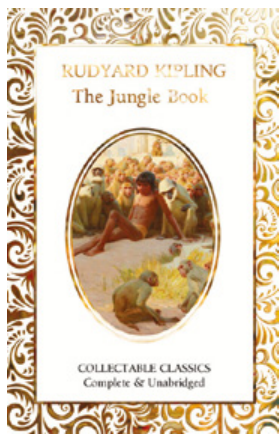


UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
 75,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Dubliners. James Joyce

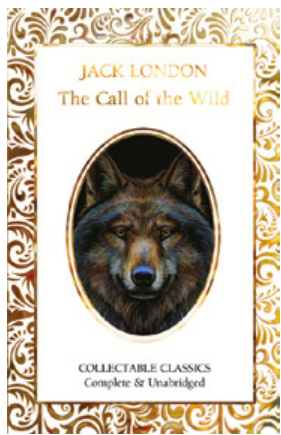


UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
 107,000 words • CQ 36
 150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Just So & Other Stories. Rudyard Kipling

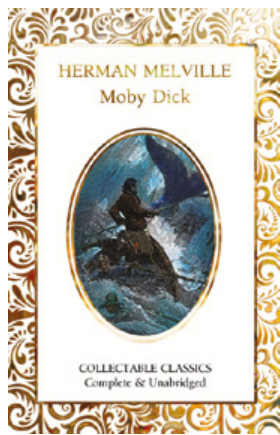




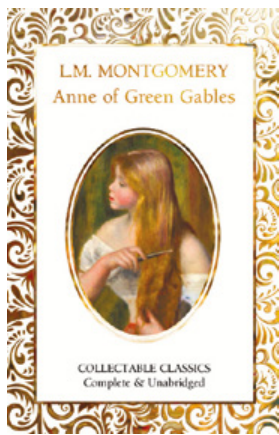
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
115,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Jungle Book. Rudyard Kipling



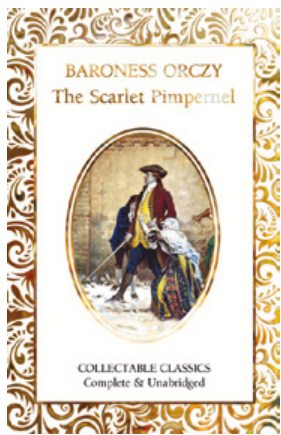
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 240pp • **Classic Literature**
62,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Call of the Wild. Jack London



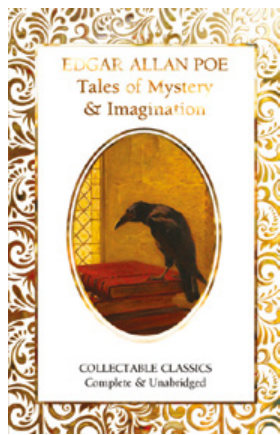
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Hardback • 800pp • **Classic Literature**
214,000 words • CQ 18
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Moby Dick. Herman Melville



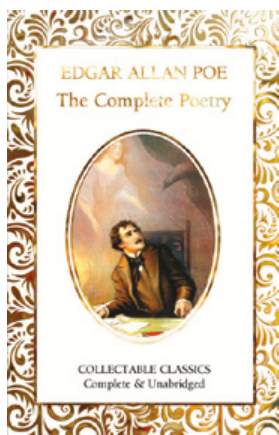
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
108,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Anne of Green Gables. Lucy Maud Montgomery



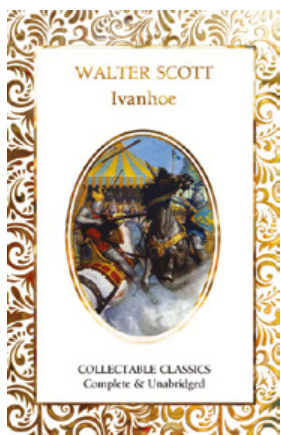
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 352pp • **Classic Literature**
86,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Scarlet Pimpernel. Baroness Orczy



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
94,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Tales of Mystery and Imagination. Edgar Allan Poe



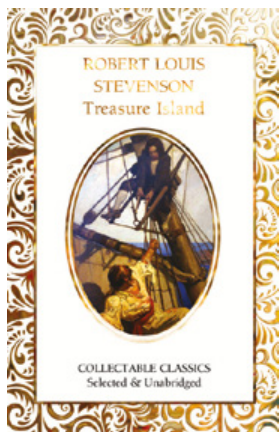
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 256pp • **Classic Literature**
80,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Complete Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. Edgar Allan Poe



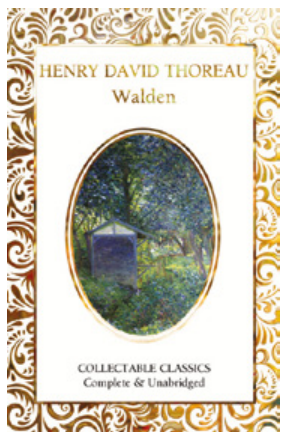
UK £10.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 672pp • **Classic Literature**
195,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Ivanhoe. Sir Walter Scott



UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
80,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Sonnets & Poems of William Shakespeare. William Shakespeare



UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
75,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Treasure Island. Robert Louis Stevenson



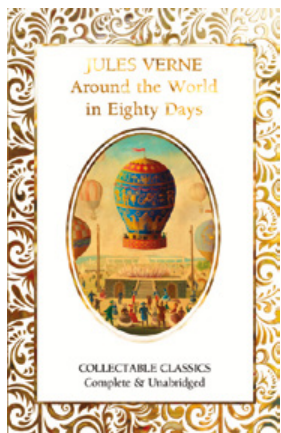
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
116,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Walden. Henry David Thoreau



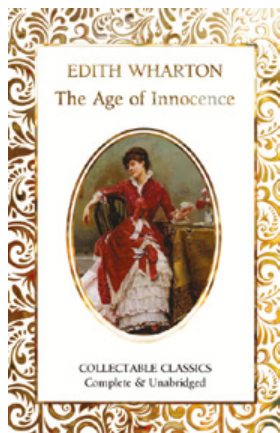
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 320pp • **Classic Literature**
80,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Mark Twain



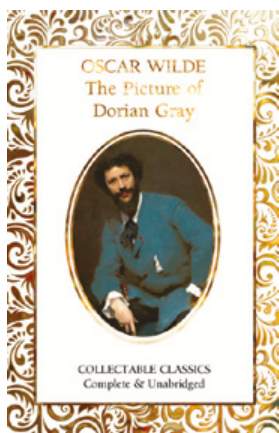
UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
110,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Mark Twain



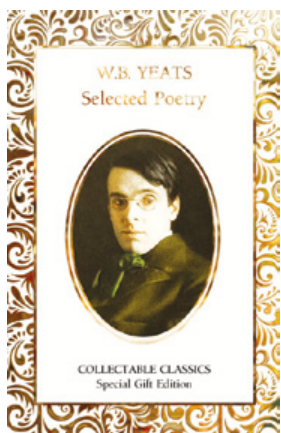
UK £8.99 • CA \$15.99 • US \$11.99
Hardback • 288pp • **Classic Literature**
63,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
Around the World in Eighty Days. Jules Verne



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 384pp • **Classic Literature**
102,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Age of Innocence. Edith Wharton



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 352pp • **Classic Literature**
80,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
The Picture of Dorian Gray. Oscar Wilde



UK £9.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99
Hardback • 416pp • **Classic Literature**
115,000 words • CQ 36
150 x 93 mm • 5.88 x 3.63 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Flame Tree Collectable Classics
W.B. Yeats Selected Poetry. W.B. Yeats



FLAME TREE PRESS

Original fiction from new, emerging and
award-winning writers.

New novels from Ramsey Campbell,
Catherine Cavendish and Tim Waggoner
join exciting new talents including Laurel
Hightower, Stephen K. Stanford, Shona
Kinsella and Christi Nogle in our latest
line-up of the best in horror, supernatural,
fantasy and science fiction.

Join us on our journey to explore dark corners
of the imagination and the distant shores of
other worlds.



2023 ~ 2024



Kendra Omen is on an off-world FBI mission, hoping to assuage the grief of losing a daughter and husband, but she learns that loss is unruly and not everyone, or everything, wants you to heal. Down in the depths of Hellweg's Keep, she tries to find thirty-seven lost miners who vanished without a trace. Soon she'll pray they don't find her.

Author: Justin lives somewhere on the Cass Lake chain of lakes with his wife, and also a rather large Daneiff named Nu and a clever but tiny Devon Rex named Jinx. Justin is the author of the novels, *Blood from the Stars*, *Tethered to Darkness*, *Seven Cleopatra Hill*, the three-book Bruised series, and several short stories.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • *Science Fiction*
 82,012 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Nov-23 • US Nov-23
Hellweg's Keep. Justin Holley



PB: Above



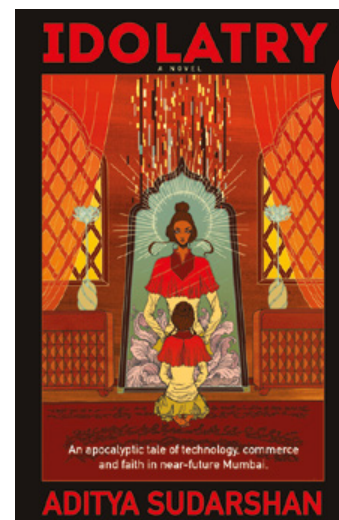
Where the enemy ends and dissatisfaction begins blurs in the lines of battle. The many stir against the few, led forward by the drone of alien bees, and the words of a child on far away Tirgwenin. The powerful know war and time is against the Family. Genocide approaches. Heroes will fall, others rise and the homes of humanity shall be remade.

Author: Johnny Worthen is an award-winning, multiple-genre, tie-dye-wearing author, voyager, and damn fine human being! Trained in literary criticism and cultural studies, he writes upmarket fiction, long and short, mentors others where he can and teaches at the University of Utah.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 416pp • *Science Fiction*
 121,050 words • CQ 20
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Jan-24
Coronam
Of Heroes, Homes & Honey: Coronam Book III. Johnny Worthen



PB: Above



Mumbai, India. In the decaying near future. A new technology for the engineering of customized gods is erupting in dangerous and mind-altering ways. One man, the so-called Happy Maker, wants to ride the wave all the way to godhood. What will it take for anyone to save their sanity? But is sanity even worth saving?

Author: Aditya Sudarshan is a Mumbai-based fiction writer. His books include *A Nice Quiet Holiday* and *Show Me A Hero*. He is also the author of a number of produced plays, including *The Green Room*, winner of the Hindu Metroplus Playwright Award for 2011. He writes political satire for NDTV's *The Great Indian Tamasha* and literary criticism for *The Hindu Literary Review*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 272pp • *Science Fiction*
 88,974 words • CQ 24
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Jan-24 • US Jan-24
Idolatry. Aditya Sudarshan



PB: Above



In the distant future, special agents Col Perolo and Daneel Hasum are sent to retrieve a corpse from the lawless artificial world of Jubilee – where their mission goes perilously pear-shaped. They might be falling in love, or they might even be saving the galaxy. Either way, the authorities will not be pleased.

Author: Stephen K. Stanford grew up in the rural outer Melbourne suburb of Eltham, the eldest of five children in a sprawling artistic family. After dropping out of an Economics degree, he travelled to Europe on a one-way ticket and returned some considerable time later with an Italian wife – two children following rapidly thereafter.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 288pp • *Science Fiction*
 87,430 words • CQ 24
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Feb-24 • US Feb-24
Jubilee. Stephen K. Stanford



PB: Above



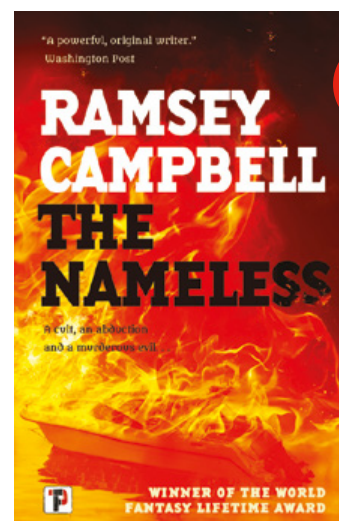
Evil runs deep at Mordenhyrst Hall. But it is rooted far deeper than the foundations of the ancestral home. Its inhabitants and the entire village are infested with a legacy so evil, it transcends the laws of nature. In a world where nothing is as it appears to be, Grace and Coralie must seek out and find the truth – whatever the cost.

Author: Following a varied career in sales, advertising and career guidance, Cat is now the full-time author of a number of paranormal, ghostly and Gothic horror novels and novellas. She lives with her long-suffering husband and black cat in a 260 year old haunted apartment in North Wales.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • *Horror, Supernatural*
 83,419 words • CQ 24
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Feb-24 • US Feb-24
Those Who Dwell in Mordenhyrst Hall. Catherine Cavendish



PB: Above



Barbara Waugh's daughter Angela is kidnapped and a disfigured body turns up. Grieving, Barbara focuses on her work. Years later, she receives a phone call from Angela. Barbara's investigations reveal that a brainwashing cult was responsible for the abduction. The more she learns, the less she can trust. Will she succumb to a murderous evil?

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • *Horror, Supernatural*
 84,017 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Mar-24 • US Mar-24
The Nameless. Ramsey Campbell

PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587687
 US PB: 9781787587663



Christi Nogle's best weird and fantastical stories are collected here, each focusing on liminal spaces and the borders between places and states of mind. Within its pages you'll travel across thresholds, and arrive at other times and places that are by turns disquieting, terrifying, and wonderful. Make sure to bring your special glasses!

Author: Christi Nogle is the author of the Bram Stoker Award-winning and Shirley Jackson Award nominated novel *Beulah* and the collections *The Best of Our Past*, *the Worst of Our Future*, and *Promise*. Her short fiction has appeared in many publications. Follow her at christinogle.com and on social media under the username *christinogle*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 224pp • **Speculative, Fantasy**

71,378 words • CQ 44

216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Mar-24 • US Mar-24

One Eye Opened in That Other Place. Christi Nogle



PB: Above



When Brigit is faced with a forced marriage to Aengus, god of Summer, she flees into the Highlands, searching for the Cailleach, Queen of Winter. Determined to make her own way, she seeks tutelage from the Queen. Caught between two gods, she'll be tested to her limits and will form unlikely friendships until she finds her true place in the world.

Author: Shona Kinsella is a British Fantasy Award nominated author who lives and works in Scotland. Her works include the Vessel of KalaDene trilogy, industrial fantasy novella, *The Flame and the Flood*, and dark Scottish fantasy novella *Petra MacDonald and the Queen of the Fae*. She is the Chair of the British Fantasy Society.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**

101,200 words • CQ 32

216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Apr-24 • US Apr-24

The Heart of Winter. Shona Kinsella



PB: Above

HB: 9781787588318



Twenty years ago, a malevolent cult failed in their attempt to create their own god: The Lord of the Feast, forging instead a horrible, misbegotten creature, so the cultists destroyed it, trapping each piece in scattered, mystic nightstones. Now, Ethan plans to resurrect the god, and fulfill its ancient promise.

Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

87,850 words • CQ 36

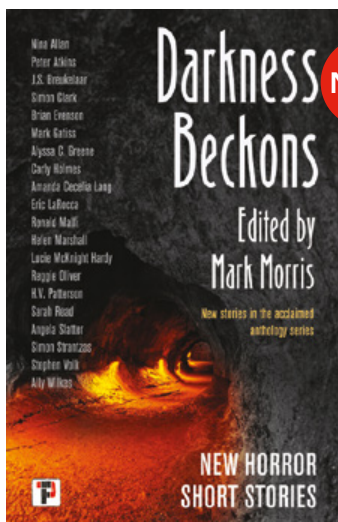
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Apr-24 • US Apr-24

Lord of the Feast. Tim Waggoner



PB: Above



The fourth volume in the ABC of Horror, a non-themed series of entirely original stories, showcasing the very best short fiction that the genre has to offer, and edited by Mark Morris.

Author: Mark Morris has written and edited almost forty novels, novellas, short story collections and anthologies. His recent work includes the official movie tie-in novelizations of *The Great Wall* and (co-written with Christopher Golden) *The Predator*, the Obsidian Heart trilogy (*The Wolves of London*, *The Society of Blood* and *The Wraiths of War*), the anthologies *New Fears* (winner of the British Fantasy Award for Best Anthology) and *New Fears 2* and many more.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

105,512 words • CQ 32

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK NEW • US NEW

ABC of Horror

Darkness Beckons Anthology. Mark Morris



PB: Above

HB: 9781787587304

US PB: 9781787587281



Estranged husband. Grieving father. A doorway through which the dead – or something else entirely – speak. How far would you go to see the ones you've lost, just one more time? Would you step through the rift? And, what if something else stepped out?

Author: Raised on comics, the fiction of King and Koontz, *The Twilight Zone*, and other genre fare unsuitable for an impressionable young mind, Seth C. Adams wanted to write at a young age. With a formal education in anthropology and history, as an adult he's learned that life is indeed stranger – and more terrifying – than fiction

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 208pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

68,058 words • CQ 48

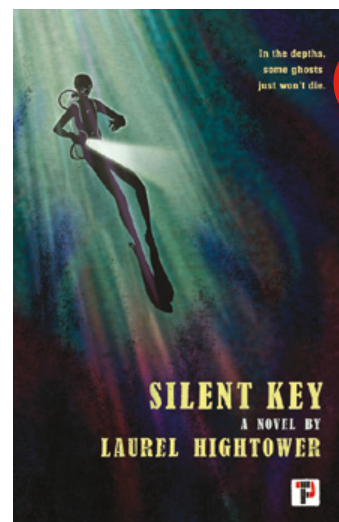
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK NEW • US NEW

The Rift. Seth C. Adams



PB: Above



After losing her husband under mysterious circumstances, former detective Cam Ambrose must learn how to keep her young daughter safe from a world of the supernatural she never knew existed. She sets out to solve a decades-old mystery entangling the machinations of an obsessed killer, her husband's mistress, and a series of deadly hauntings.

Author: Laurel Hightower lives in Lexington, Kentucky, the land of horses and bourbon, with her husband, son, and a rescue Pitbull. She is the author of *Whispers in the Dark*, *Crossroads*, and *Below*, and has more than a dozen short fiction stories in print.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 305pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

90,051 words • CQ 32

216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK NEW • US NEW

Silent Key. Laurel Hightower



PB: Above

HB: 9781787588554



In the Minnesota wilderness, the inhabitants of a remote town hold dark secrets. Retired police chief Sam Larsen knows what abomination stalks the forbidden woods atop Buckhead Hill. His worst nightmare becomes real when a pipeline company destroys a sacred barrier, unleashing an ancient enemy. Now, evil returns to feed again.

Author: Brian Moreland writes a blend of mystery, dark suspense and horror. He has written ten books, including *The Devil's Woods*, *The Witching House*, *Tomb of Gods* and *Savage Island*. An adventure seeker and world traveler, Brian currently lives in North Texas, where he enjoys creating scary books and short stories.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 96,839 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK NEW • US NEW
They Stalk the Night. Brian Moreland



PB: Above



The Devil's Advisor:
 a pacy, twisting,
 supernatural comedy
 of the everyday and
 the devilish, in the
 tradition of Gaiman
 and Pratchett's
Good Omens.



Lucy, the Devil, wants to retire. Brian, the Business Advisor, hates his job. When Brian finds himself in Lucy's crosshairs, she makes him an offer he can't refuse: work his business magic on Hell, and if he succeeds, become her successor as the next Devil. To claim this throne, Brian faces off against Death, God, and Lucy's own twin children.

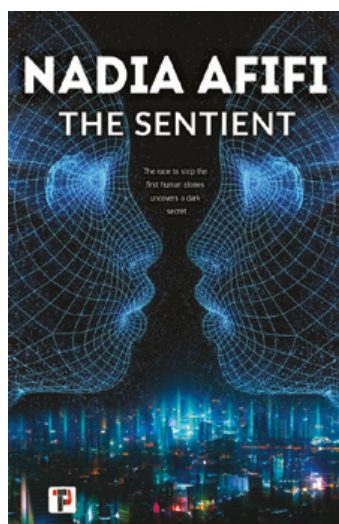
Author: Brad Abdul is a Canadian author of fiction. He enjoys the geekier side of life and can be frequently found playing *Magic: The Gathering* or reading the latest chapter of *One Piece*. He is happily married and a father of two boys. He will, one day, successfully perform a Kamehameha.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 224pp • **Supernatural, Comedy**
 90,000 words • CQ 44
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock



PB: Above

The Devil's Advisor. Brad Abdul



Amira Valdez is a brilliant neuroscientist trying to put her past on a religious compound behind her. But when she's assigned to a controversial cloning project, her dreams of working in space are placed in jeopardy. Using her talents as a reader of memories, Amira uncovers a conspiracy to stop the creation of the first human clone – at all costs.

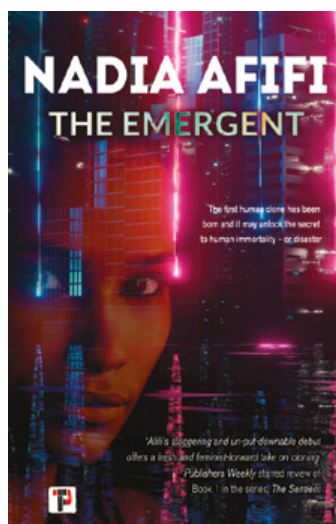
Author: Nadia Afifi's debut novel *The Emergent* was lauded as 'staggering and un-put-downable' by *Publishers Weekly* and recommended by *Booklist* for 'readers who love a thrilling narrative and welcome moral and philosophical questions in their science fiction.' Nadia grew up in Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, and now lives in Denver, Colorado.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Science Fiction**
 103,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Cosmic
The Sentient. Nadia Afifi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787584341



The ruthless new leader of the fundamentalist Trinity Compound seeks to understand his strange neurological connection with Amira and unleash an army on an unstable North America. Together, Amira and Barlow form an uneasy alliance in pursuit of scientific breakthroughs and protection from shared enemies. But new discoveries uncover dark secrets...

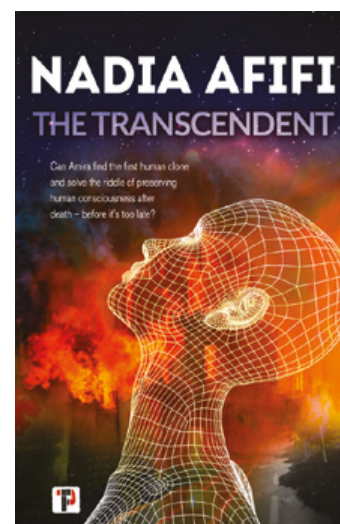
Author: Nadia Afifi's debut novel *The Emergent* was lauded as 'staggering and un-put-downable' by *Publishers Weekly* and recommended by *Booklist* for 'readers who love a thrilling narrative and welcome moral and philosophical questions in their science fiction.' Nadia grew up in Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, and now lives in Denver, Colorado.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 320pp • **Science Fiction**
 107,700 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Cosmic
The Emergent. Nadia Afifi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586680



Analog Magazine describes Afifi as 'a brand-new voice in our field, and one you should become familiar with.'

After a fateful confrontation with her former ally, Amira Valdez is on the run, pregnant with her own clone and desperate. All her hopes lie with finding Nova, the first human clone, to solve the greatest riddle in human history – how to preserve human consciousness after death.

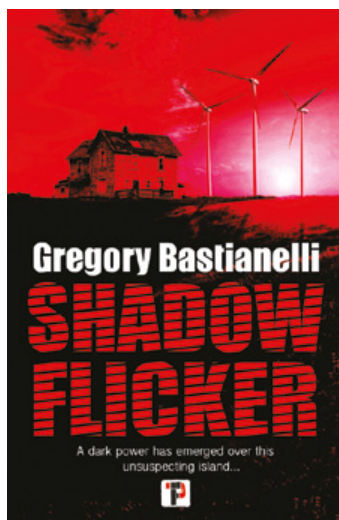
Author: Nadia Afifi's debut novel *The Emergent* was lauded as 'staggering and un-put-downable' by *Publishers Weekly* and recommended by *Booklist* for 'readers who love a thrilling narrative and welcome moral and philosophical questions in their science fiction.' Nadia grew up in Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, and now lives in Denver, Colorado.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 352pp • **Science Fiction**
 90,000 words • CQ 28
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Cosmic
The Transcendent. Nadia Afifi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586734



Insurance investigator Oscar Basaran travels to Kidney Island to document the negative effects of shadow flicker from wind turbines on residents living near the windmills. As his investigation deepens, he discovers the turbines create a phenomena kept secret by a select group of people on the island who attempt to harness its dark power.

Author: Gregory Bastianelli is the author of the novels *Snowball*, *Jokers Club* and *Loonies*. His stories have appeared in several genre magazines and anthologies. He is a member of the Horror Writers Association and the New England Horror Writers.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

97,300 words • CQ 32

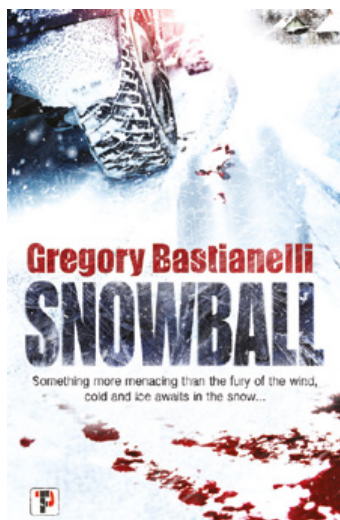
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Shadow Flicker. Gregory Bastianelli



PB: Above
HB: 9781787586789



'Thank you, Mr. Bastianelli, for one heck of a sleigh ride.' *New York Journal of Books*

A group of motorists become stranded on a lonely stretch of highway during a Christmas Eve blizzard and fight for survival against an unnatural force in the storm. The gathered survivors realize a tenuous connection among them means it may not be a coincidence that they all ended up on this highway...

Author: Gregory Bastianelli is the author of the novels *Shadow Flicker*, *Jokers Club* and *Loonies*. His stories have appeared in several genre magazines and anthologies. He is a member of the Horror Writers Association and the New England Horror Writers.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

88,000 words • CQ 36

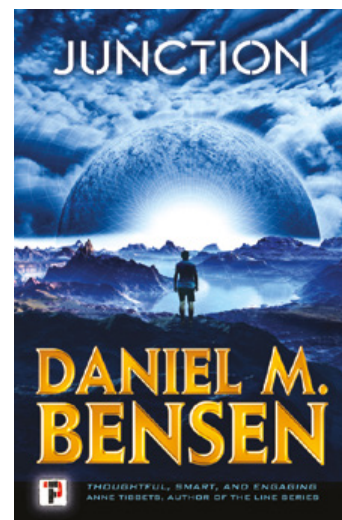
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Snowball. Gregory Bastianelli



PB: Above



The stunning sequel to *Junction*.

Anne Houlihan uncovered a wormhole to Junction, a patchwork planet of competing alien biomes. Now, she and Daisuke are going back to investigate 'The Howling Mountain,' the possible location of a wormhole into space. As the expedition tears its way across the alien landscape, Anne must fight to protect its lifeforms, herself, and the Earth.

Author: Daniel M. Bensen writes alternate history, science fiction, and fantasy – usually with kissing, always with a bibliography. He teaches English in Sofia, Bulgaria, where he lives with his wife and daughters in the Balkan Tower of Matriarchy.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 240pp • **Science Fiction**

86,000 words • CQ 40

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Junction. Daniel M. Bensen



PB: Above
HB: 9781787580954



'Junction is a clever, entertaining, and thoughtful novel.' *SFBook Reviews*

When nature show host Daisuke Matsumori finds himself on an alien world, he hopes to rekindle his passion for his work. After his exploratory party crashes in the alien wilderness, however, Daisuke must focus on leading everyone back alive. As members of the party continue to die, he wonders if one of his companions might be a murderer.

Author: Daniel M. Bensen writes alternate history, science fiction, and fantasy – usually with kissing, always with a bibliography. He teaches English in Sofia, Bulgaria, where he lives with his wife and daughters in the Balkan Tower of Matriarchy.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 288pp • **Science Fiction**

95,000 words • CQ 32

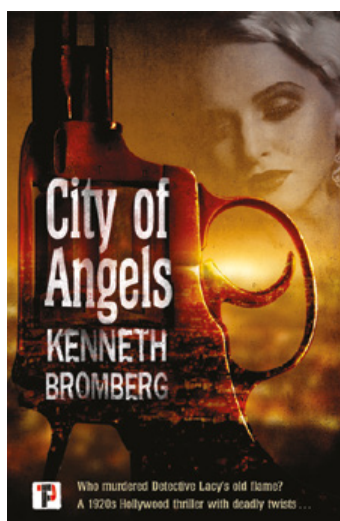
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Interchange. Daniel M. Bensen



PB: Above



It's 1924. Sam Lacy, a tough as nails robbery/homicide detective, follows his own unique code of conduct within the racist and corrupt Los Angeles Police Department. Together with a group of allies, he must solve the murder of his old flame and deal with a ruthless and powerful predator who victimizes vulnerable young Chinese immigrants.

Author: Kenneth Bromberg grew up in the beach cities of Southern California with a passion for tennis, American history, and literature. His first novel, *American Dreams*, is based upon stories told by his grandmother, who emigrated from a small Jewish village near Kiev in the first years of the twentieth century.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 240pp • **Crime and Mystery**

75,000 words • CQ 40

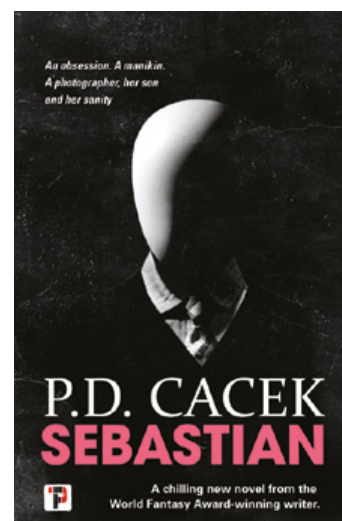
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

City of Angels. Kenneth Bromberg



PB: Above
HB: 9781787585355



Morgan Riley is familiar with his mother's creative eccentricities, so he's not overly concerned when his mother shows him her newest series that spotlights a small, featureless white plastic manikin that his mother has named Sebastian. However, as Morgan watches his mother's obsession with the manikin grow, he begins to question her sanity...

Author: The winner of both a Bram Stoker and World Fantasy Award for short fiction, P.D. Cacek has published over a hundred short stories, three collections and eight novels, including *Second Lives* and *Second Chances* from Flame Tree Publishing. Cacek holds a Bachelor's Degree in English/Creative Writing Option from the University of California at Long Beach.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

70,900 words • CQ 40

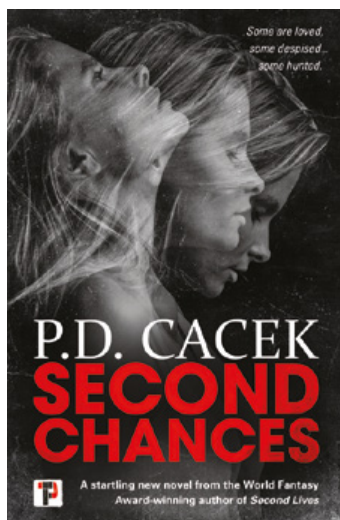
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Sebastian. P.D. Cacek



PB: Above
HB: 9781787586888



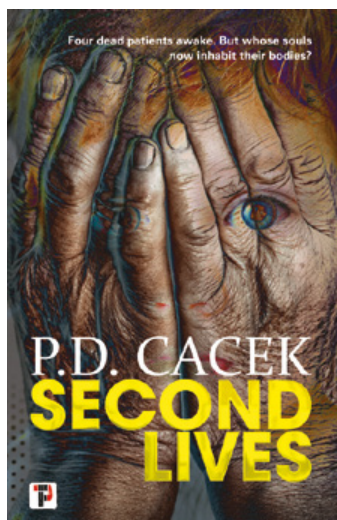
Years since the first Travelers came back, their numbers have grown. There is still no explanation for their existence, but for the most part they have been accepted into society and given special protection under the law. There are those, however, who will do anything and everything in their power to put an end to the Travelers.

Author: The winner of both a Bram Stoker and World Fantasy Award, P.D. Cacek has published over a hundred short stories and five novels. Cacek holds a Bachelor's Degree in English/Creative Writing from the University of California at Long Beach and has been a guest lecturer at the Odyssey Writing Camp.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 91,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Second
 Second Chances. P.D. Cacek



PB: Above



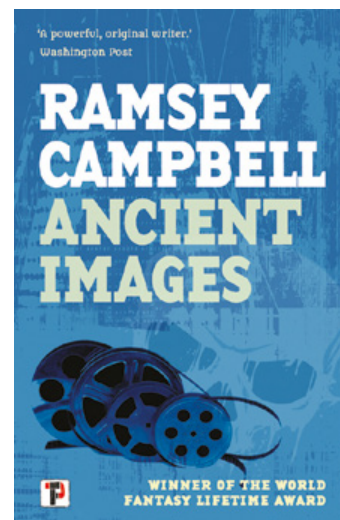
When four patients unexpectedly wake after being declared dead, their families are ecstatic. However, the patients don't respond to their names and insist they are different people. When a doctor recognizes the name of a girl whose death he witnessed, it soon becomes clear that the bodies are now inhabited by the souls of people long dead.

Author: The winner of both a Bram Stoker and World Fantasy Award, P.D. Cacek has published over a hundred short stories and five novels. Cacek holds a Bachelor's Degree in English/Creative Writing from the University of California at Long Beach and has been a guest lecturer at the Odyssey Writing Camp.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 92,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Second
 Second Lives. P.D. Cacek



PB: Above



Tower of Fear is a lost Karloff and Lugosi film. Researcher Sandy Allan vows to track it down. She learns how haunted the production was and survivors are, and becomes haunted herself. The film contains a secret of Redfield, a titled family. For fertility the Redfield land demands a sacrifice, and a band of ideal victims is heading there.

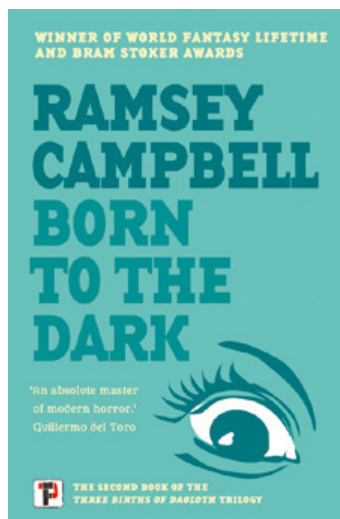
Author: Ramsey Campbell is one of the greatest horror writers of his generation, inheriting the crown of H.P. Lovecraft and Algernon Blackwood. He has received the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 96,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 Ancient Images. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above

HB: 9781787587649



The second book of the *Three Births of Daoloth* trilogy. On a school trip, Dominic begins to suspect his teacher has reasons to be there as secret as they're strange. Meanwhile a neighbour joins a church that puts you in touch with your dead relatives, who prove much harder to get rid of. As Dominic investigates, he can't suspect how much more terrible the link between these mysteries will become.

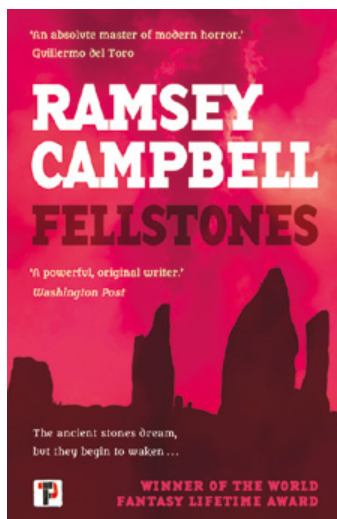
Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 80,000 words • CQ 56
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 The Three Births of Daoloth
 Born to the Dark. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above

HB: 9781787585638



Paul Dunstan is brought back to Fellstones to participate in the village festival. When he grew up he moved away to hide from his adoptive parents and from the influence of the seven ancient stones on the green. As he begins to recall what he fled from, the festival will revive the purpose for which an occultist called down the stones from space...

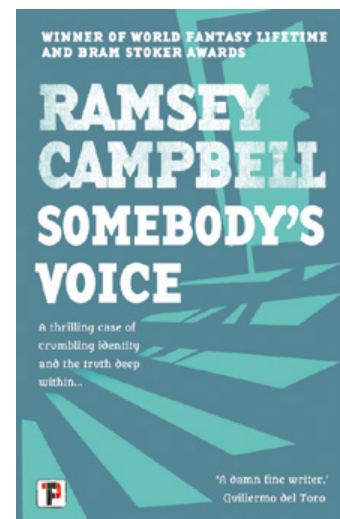
Author: Ramsey Campbell is one of the greatest horror writers of his generation, inheriting the crown of H.P. Lovecraft and Algernon Blackwood. He has received the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 83,700 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 Fellstones. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above

HB: 9781787587571



In a bid to rescue his reputation, Alex Grand ghostwrites a memoir of abuse on behalf of a survivor, Carl Batchelor. Carl's account proves to be less than entirely reliable; someone is alive who shouldn't be. As Alex investigates the background of Carl's accusations, his grasp of the truth of the book and of his own involvement begins to crumble...

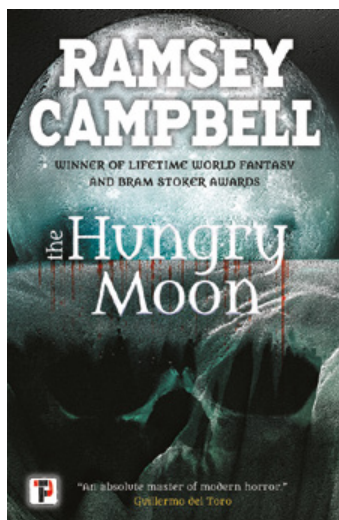
Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 352pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 123,000 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 Somebody's Voice. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586086



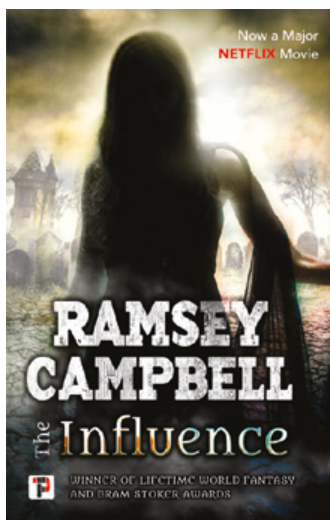
In the town of Moonwell, old rituals are still alive. Right-wing evangelist Godwin Mann isn't about to let that continue, so he descends into the pit where the being who's been worshipped by the Druids for centuries is said to dwell. What emerges is a demon in Mann's shape, and only the town's outcasts can see that something is horribly wrong.

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 368pp • Horror, Supernatural
 83,000 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
 The Hungry Moon. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above



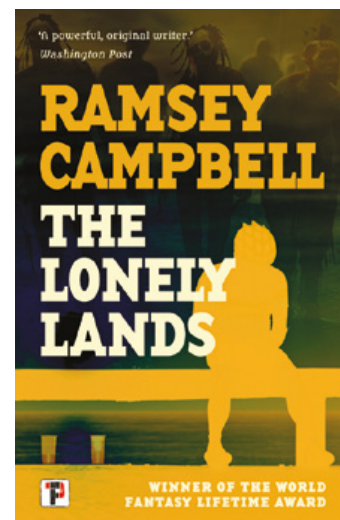
Queenie is the ageing matriarch of the Faraday family, and even death can't break her hold over her eleven-year-old granddaughter Rowan. She's buried with a locket that contains a lock of Rowan's hair, and by the time anyone sees what effect the ghostly influence on Rowan is having, it may be too late for her.

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 81,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
 The Influence. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583740



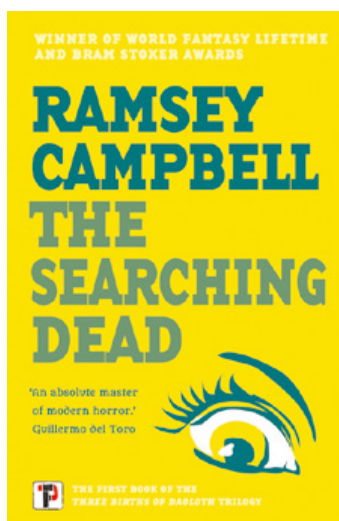
The stunning new book from bestselling author Ramsey Campbell. 'He writes of our deepest fears in a precise, clear prose that somehow manages to be beautiful and terrifying at the same time. He is a powerful, original writer, and you owe it to yourself to make his acquaintance.' *Washington Post*

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 84,070 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
 The Lonely Lands. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above



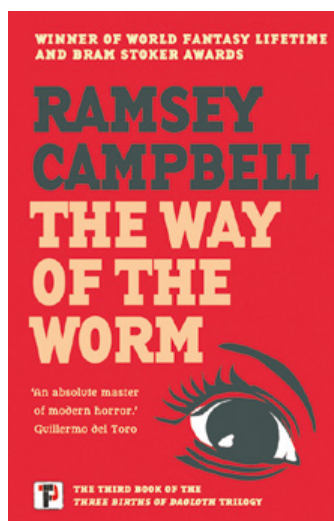
The first book of the *Three Births of Daoloth* trilogy. It is 1985. Dominic Sheldrake is now a lecturer on cinema. His son Toby has begun to experience strange nocturnal seizures that no medical help seems to be able to treat. Meanwhile Dominic assumes the occultist Christian Noble is out of his life, but his influence on the world is more insidious than ever...

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 100,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 The Three Births of Daoloth
 The Searching Dead. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787585584



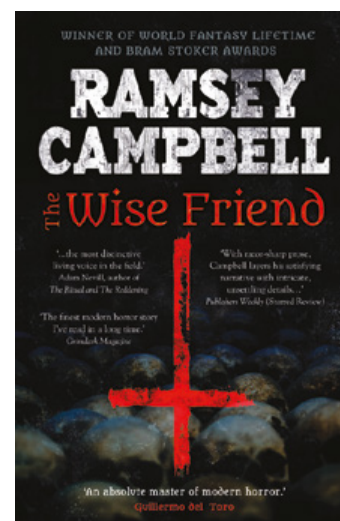
The third book in the critically acclaimed *Three Births of Daoloth* trilogy. The present. The cult that has been growing since *The Searching Dead* now operates openly throughout the world. Their leader, Christian Noble, is almost a century old and inhumanly vital. Dominic Sheldrake joins the cult and learns their secret of travelling through time, but only to be faced with the monstrous future the cult is invoking.

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 98,700 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 The Three Births of Daoloth
 The Way of the Worm. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787585683



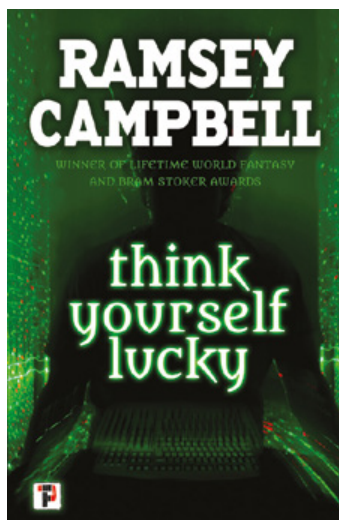
Patrick's aunt Thelma was an artist whose work turned towards the occult. As an adult he discovers a journal of her explorations, and his son Roy becomes fascinated. His experiences at the sites scare Patrick away, but not Roy. Can he convince his son that his suspicions are real, or will what they've helped to rouse take a new hold on the world?

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 87,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
 The Wise Friend. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787584044



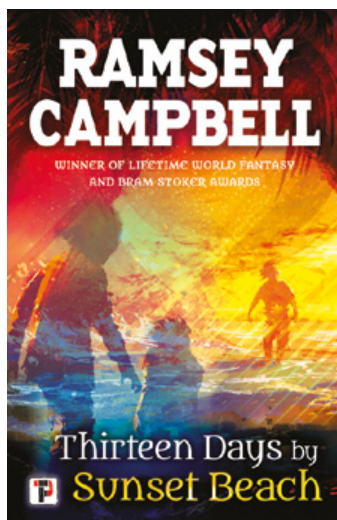
The blog that uses a title David Botham once thought up has nothing to do with him. He has no idea who is writing it or where they get their information about a series of violent deaths in Liverpool. Perhaps David won't know until they come too close to him – until he can't ignore the figure from his past that is catching up with him...

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 83,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Think Yourself Lucky. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above



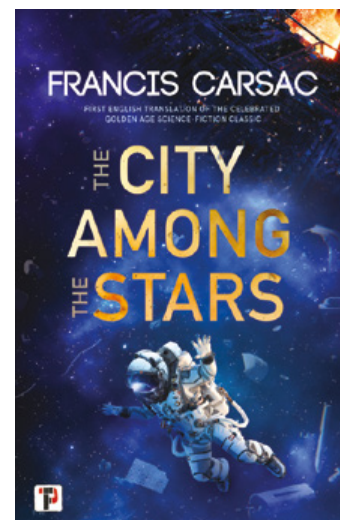
It's Ray and Sandra's first holiday on a Greek island. Why do islanders follow them wherever they go? Why do Sandra and the grandchildren have strangely similar dreams? Has Sandra been granted a wish she didn't know she made? Before their holiday is over, some of the family may learn too much about the secret that keeps the island alive.

Author: Ramsey Campbell has been given more awards than any other writer in the field, including the Grand Master Award of the World Horror Convention, the Lifetime Achievement Award of the Horror Writers Association, the Living Legend Award of the International Horror Guild and the World Fantasy Lifetime Achievement Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 86,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Thirteen Days by Sunset Beach. Ramsey Campbell



PB: Above



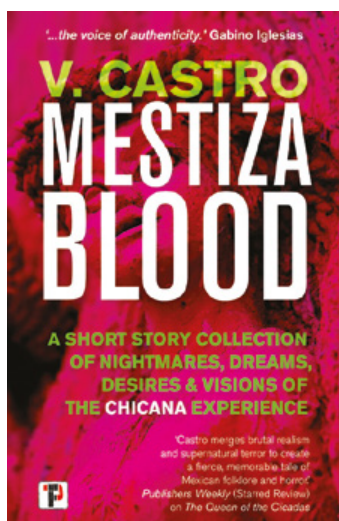
A soldier of the Empire of Earth floats through space, his spaceship destroyed by sabotage. He is saved by a 'city-in-space' whose people despise those born and raised on a planet. Out of spite, he refuses to deliver the one piece of knowledge that can protect the people who saved but now spurn him – leading to catastrophic consequences.

Author: Francis Carsac, a pseudonym for world-renowned French scientist, geologist, and archaeologist Francois Bordes, published six novels during the golden age of science fiction, which resonate with timely issues ranging from climate control to racism and greed. They tell the stories of characters whose challenges and triumphs clearly relate to the problems we encounter today.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Science Fiction**
 70,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The City Among the Stars. Francis Carsac. Judith Sullivan, M. Schiff (Translators)



PB: Above



'...there's plenty to recommend this female-centric collection. Readers interested in speculative explorations of Mexican American culture and mythology – or those just looking for cathartic narratives – should snap this up.'
Publishers Weekly

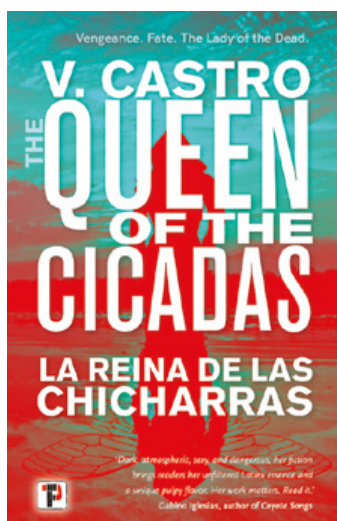
A short story collection of nightmares, dreams, desire and visions centered around the Chicana experience. V. Castro weaves urban legend, folklore, life experience and heartache in this intimate anthology of modern horrors.

Author: Violet Castro is a Mexican American writer originally from Texas now residing in the UK with her family. When not caring for her three children, she dedicates her time to writing.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 208pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 68,000 words • CQ 48
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Mestiza Blood. V. Castro



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787586185



'A tightly paced story of anti-colonial resistance and shared history that begs to be read in one sitting.'
Kirkus Starred Review

Belinda Alvarez has returned to Texas for the wedding of her best friend Veronica. The farm is the site of the urban legend, La Reina de Las Chicharras – The Queen of The Cicadas. In 1950s south Texas a farmworker is murdered. Her death is ignored by the town, but not by the Aztec goddess of death, Mictecacihuatl...

Author: Violet Castro is a Mexican American writer originally from Texas now residing in the UK with her family. When not caring for her three children, she dedicates her time to writing.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 224pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 70,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Queen of the Cicadas. V. Castro



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787586031

'Readers interested in speculative explorations of Mexican American culture and mythology – or those just looking for action-packed, cathartic narratives – should snap this up.'

Publishers Weekly on The Queen of the Cicadas

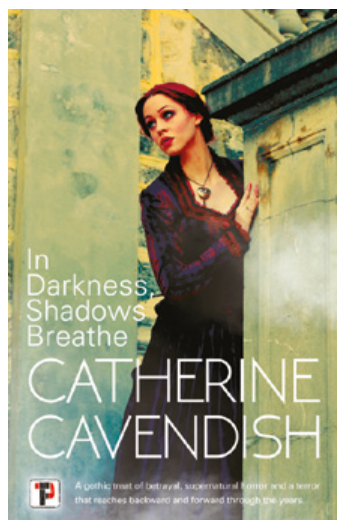




At a weekend house-party at the ancient Canonbury Manor, Alli is caught between fantasy and reality in the life of a famous singer from the Sixties, who reportedly killed herself there. Buried deep below, evil now infests the once-holy building. As Alli is drawn in ever-deeper, she is about to learn her role in the after-death of Caroline Rand.

Author: Following a varied career, Catherine Cavendish is now the full-time author of a number of paranormal, ghostly and Gothic horror novels and novellas. She lives with her long-suffering husband and black cat in a 260-year-old haunted apartment in North Wales.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 80,130 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 The After-Death of Caroline Rand. Catherine Cavendish



In a luxury apartment and in the walls of a modern hospital, the evil that was done continues to thrive. Carol and Nessa are in the hands of an entity that knows no boundaries and crosses dimensions – bending and twisting time itself – and where danger waits in every shadow. The line between reality and nightmare grows harder to define...

Author: Following a varied career, Catherine Cavendish is now the full-time author of a number of paranormal, ghostly and Gothic horror novels and novellas. She lives with her long-suffering husband and black cat in a 260-year-old haunted apartment in North Wales.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 74,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 In Darkness, Shadows Breathe. Catherine Cavendish



London 1941. Night after night the bombs rain down, yet, deep underground, Violet has far more to fear than air raids. A mysterious man, a room only she can see, memories she can no longer trust, and a best friend who denies their shared past... Something – or someone – is targeting her, and the truth is far stranger than she could ever imagine.

Author: Following a varied career, Catherine Cavendish is now the full-time author of a number of supernatural, ghostly, haunted house and Gothic horror novels and novellas. These include *In Darkness*, *Shadows Breathe*, *The Garden of Bewitchment* and *The Haunting of Henderson Close* – all published by Flame Tree Press.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 76,300 words • CQ 64
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 Dark Observation. Catherine Cavendish



In 1893, Evelyn and Claire leave their home in a Yorkshire town for life in a rural retreat on their beloved moors. But when a strange toy garden mysteriously appears, a chain of increasingly terrifying events is unleashed. The Garden of Bewitchment is all too real, and something is threatening the lives and sanity of the women.

Author: Following a varied career, Catherine Cavendish is now the full-time author of a number of paranormal, ghostly and Gothic horror novels and novellas. She lives with her long-suffering husband and black cat in a 260-year-old haunted apartment in North Wales.

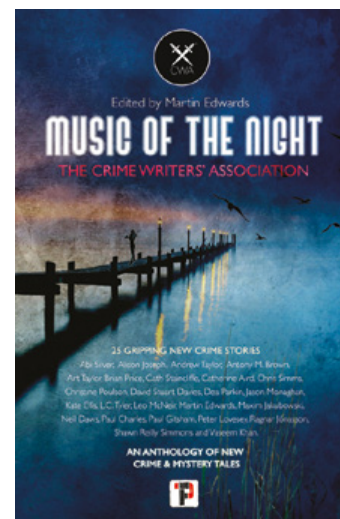
UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 72,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 The Garden of Bewitchment. Catherine Cavendish



Hannah and her colleagues are tour guides who lead their visitors along the spooky, derelict Close, thrilling them with tales of spectres and murder. For Hannah it is her dream job, but not for long. The legends of Henderson Close are becoming all too real. The Auld De'il is out – and even the spirits are afraid.

Author: Following a varied career, Catherine Cavendish is now the full-time author of a number of paranormal, ghostly and Gothic horror novels and novellas. She lives with her long-suffering husband and black cat in a 260-year-old haunted apartment in North Wales.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 74,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 The Haunting of Henderson Close. Catherine Cavendish



Music of the Night is a new anthology of original short stories contributed by Crime Writers' Association (CWA) members and edited by Martin Edwards, with music as the connecting theme. The aim, as always, is to produce a book which is representative both of the genre and the membership of the world's premier crime writing association.

Editor: Martin Edwards is the author of eighteen novels, including the *Lake District Mysteries* and the *Harry Devlin* series. His ground-breaking genre study *The Golden Age of Murder* has won the Edgar, Agatha, and H.R.F. Keating awards. He has edited twenty-eight crime anthologies, and he has won the CWA Short Story Dagger and the CWA Margery Allingham Prize.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 320pp • **Crime and Mystery**
 82,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 Crime Writers' Association
 Music of the Night. Martin Edwards



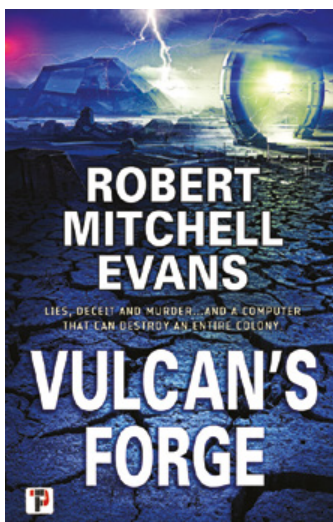
Vintage Crime will be a CWA anthology with a difference, celebrating members' work over the years. The book will gather stories from the mid-1950s until the twenty-first century by great names of the past and great names of the present, together with a few hidden treasures by less familiar writers.

Editor: Martin Edwards is the author of eighteen novels, including the *Lake District Mysteries*, and the *Harry Devlin* series. His ground-breaking genre study *The Golden Age of Murder* has won the Edgar, Agatha, and H.R.F. Keating awards. He has edited twenty-eight crime anthologies, and he has won the CWA Short Story Dagger and the CWA Margery Allingham Prize. He is series consultant for the British Library's Crime Classics.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 320pp • Crime and Mystery
 116,000 words • CQ 28
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
 Crime Writers' Association
Vintage Crime. Martin Edwards



PB: Above



Jason doesn't fit in the society of Nocturnia, the sole colony that survived the Earth's destruction. He starts an illicit and dangerous affair with Pamela, but soon they are engaged in a lethal game of cat and mouse with the colony's underworld head and the secrets Jason unlocks expose dangers far beyond Nocturnia and its obsessions.

Author: Robert Mitchell Evans has been a sailor, a dishwasher, a shipyard worker, a cashier, and currently his day-job is in the non-profit healthcare industry. He resides in San Diego, California and can frequently be found haunting southern California SF conventions.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • Science Fiction
 80,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Vulcan's Forge. Robert Mitchell Evans



PB: Above

HB: 9781787583993



When Eve Springer arrives in Belgium to join the Songbirds and study with the world famous Prof. Ernest Von Klein at The Eyrie, a music conservatory, it's the fulfillment of her lifelong dream. But that dream is soon to become a nightmare. Because somebody is murdering the Songbirds... using their own instruments as weapons! Will Eve be next? 'Passionate, overwhelming, a classic thriller with a rock rhythm.' *Ernesto Gastaldi*, screenwriter of *So Sweet... So Perverse*.

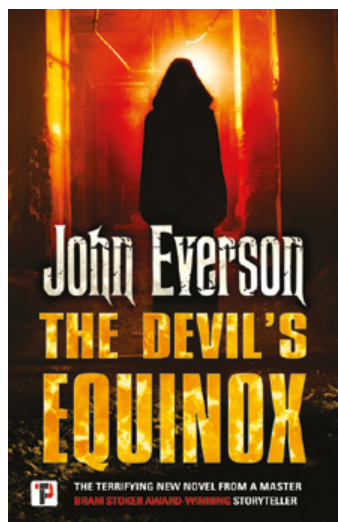
Author: John Everson is a staunch advocate for the culinary joys of the jalapeno and an unabashed fan of 1970s European horror cinema. He's also the Bram Stoker Award-winning author of *Covenant* and eight other novels, including *NightWhere* and *Siren*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 93,300 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Five Deaths for Seven Songbirds. John Everson



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586284



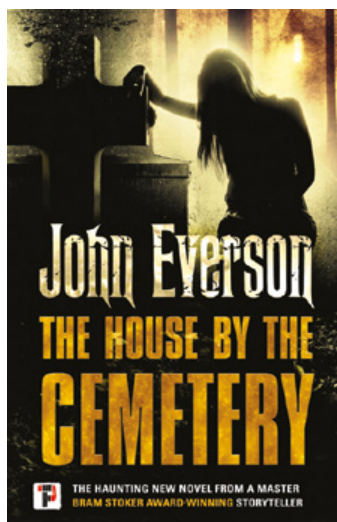
Austin secretly wishes his wife would drop dead. He even tells a stranger in a bar, who turns out to be his new neighbor, Regina. One night he comes to find his wife dead. Soon he's entranced with Regina, who introduces him to a world of bloodletting and magic. Can he save his daughter, and himself, before the planets align for the Devil's Equinox?

Author: John Everson is a staunch advocate for the culinary joys of the jalapeno and an unabashed fan of 1970s European horror cinema. He's also the Bram Stoker Award-winning author of *Covenant* and eight other novels, including *Five Deaths for Seven Songbirds* and *Siren*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 88,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Devil's Equinox. John Everson



PB: Above



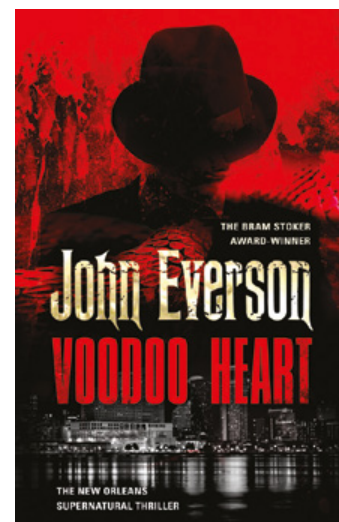
Rumor has it that the house by the cemetery is haunted by the ghost of a witch. But rumors won't stop Mike Kostner from rehabbing the place as a haunted house attraction. And behind the rumors is a real ghost who will do whatever it takes to ensure the house reopens. Because while the witch may have been dead...she doesn't intend to stay that way.

Author: John Everson is a staunch advocate for the culinary joys of the jalapeno and an unabashed fan of 1970s European horror cinema. He's also the Bram Stoker Award-winning author of *Covenant* and eight other novels, including *Five Deaths for Seven Songbirds* and *Siren*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 88,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The House by the Cemetery. John Everson



PB: Above



When Detective Lawrence Ribaud wakes alone in a bloody bed with his wife missing, he knows this is more than just a mysterious case of murder. All across New Orleans, on one night each month, people are vanishing. Ribaud doesn't believe in voodoo, but he soon finds himself in search of the mysterious Black Queen...and the curse of her Voodoo Heart.

Author: John Everson is a staunch advocate for the culinary joys of the jalapeno and an unabashed fan of 1970s European horror cinema. He's also the Bram Stoker Award-winning author of *Covenant* and eight other novels, including *Five Deaths for Seven Songbirds* and *Siren*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 86,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Voodoo Heart. John Everson



PB: Above



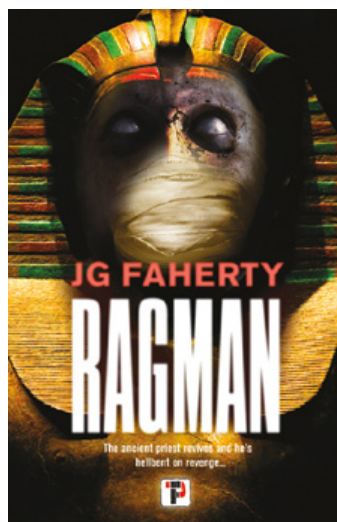
When Eddie Ryder is burned alive by fellow members of the Hell Riders motorcycle gang for ratting on them, he vows revenge with his dying breath. He returns as a ghost, with his custom motorcycle Diablo by his side, and launches a campaign of vengeance that leaves plenty of bodies in its wake.

Author: JG Faherty is the author of six novels, nine novellas, and more than 60 short stories. His latest novel is *Hellrider*. He has been a finalist for the Bram Stoker Award and the ITW Thriller Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 85,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Hellrider. JG Faherty



PB: Above



An Egyptian priest comes back from the land of the dead to take revenge on the descendants of the men who killed him and uses a spell to call forth a bloodthirsty mummy. Two police officers must overcome their differences to stop the creature before things spiral completely out of control.

Author: A lifelong resident of New York's haunted Hudson Valley, JG Faherty grew up – and still lives – in a small town filled with Revolutionary War graveyards and battle sites, haunted roads and houses, and UFO sightings, all of which definitely influenced his writing. He is the author of nine novels, eleven novellas, and more than seventy-five short stories, and has been a finalist for both the Bram Stoker Award and ITW Thriller Award.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 272pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 82,500 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Ragman. JG Faherty



PB: Above



Henry spent years trying to separate himself from his father's legacy of murder. Now he has a chance, if he can find out who's been killing people in Innsmouth. Soon he's caught in a web of danger, with the undead stalking the streets at night, a terrible monster lurking below the city, and a prophecy of destruction about to come true.

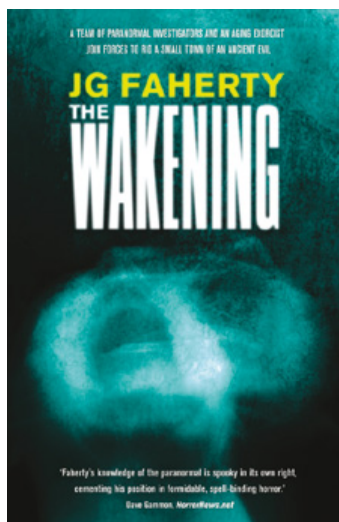
Author: JG Faherty is the author of six novels, nine novellas, and more than 60 short stories. His latest novel is *Hellrider*. He has been a finalist for the Bram Stoker Award and the ITW Thriller Award.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 86,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Sins of the Father. JG Faherty



PB: Above

HB: 9781787584099



Henry spent years trying to separate himself from his father's legacy of murder. Now he has a chance, if he can find out who's been killing people in Innsmouth. Soon he's caught in a web of danger, with the undead stalking the streets at night, a terrible monster lurking below the city, and a prophecy of destruction about to come true.

Author: JG Faherty is the author of six novels, nine novellas, and more than 60 short stories. His latest novel is *Hellrider*. He has been a finalist for the Bram Stoker Award and the ITW Thriller Award.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 384pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 111,500 words • CQ 24
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Wakening. JG Faherty



PB: Above

HB: 9781787585935



Years ago a mysterious and tragic hunting accident deep in the Adirondack Mountains left a boy buried in a storied piece of land known as Coombs' Gulch and four friends with a terrible secret. Now, Jonathan Hollis and brothers Michael and Conner Braddick must return to the place that changed their lives forever in order to keep their secret buried.

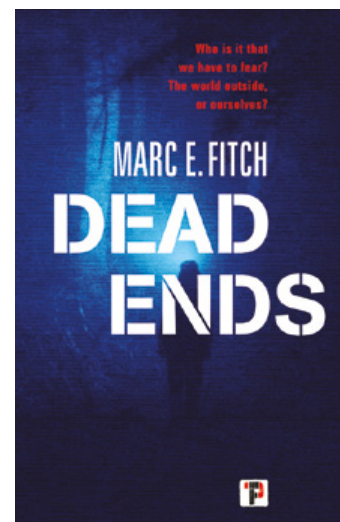
Author: Marc E. Fitch is author of the novels *Old Boone Blood*, *Paradise Burns* and *Dirty Water*, and the books *Paranormal Nation: Why America Needs Ghosts, UFOs and Bigfoot* and *Shmexperts*. His short stories have appeared in numerous magazines and anthologies, including *Best Horror of the Year*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 89,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Boy in the Box. Marc E. Fitch



PB: Above

HB: 9781787583849



No one is safe. The residents of a small, forgotten neighborhood are being watched, stalked and harassed by someone or something, and they seem powerless to stop it. As the death toll mounts, these desperate people embark down a path of self-destruction driven by fear, politics and technology. The results are all-too-real and terrifying.

Author: Marc E. Fitch is author of the novels *Old Boone Blood*, *Paradise Burns* and *Dirty Water*, and the books *Paranormal Nation: Why America Needs Ghosts, UFOs and Bigfoot* and *Shmexperts*. His short stories have appeared in numerous magazines and anthologies, including *Best Horror of the Year*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 336pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 118,498 words • CQ 24
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Dead Ends. Marc E. Fitch



PB: Above



Jack didn't know what to call the skeletal creature that slunk into her house in the night, stealing the very things she loved the most. So she named him The Toy Thief. When her brother, Andy, is taken away in the night, Jack must venture into the dark place where the toys go to get him back. But even if she finds him, will he ever be the same?

Author: D.W. Gillespie has been writing dark fiction in one form or another since he was old enough to hold a pencil. He's been featured in multiple horror anthologies, both in print and online.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 77,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
The Toy Thief. D.W. Gillespie



PB: Above



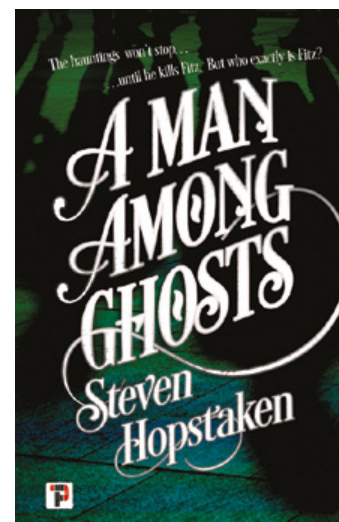
When Briella Blake is invited to attend a special school for gifted students, she finally has the chance to focus on a project that begins to consume her – the ability to recreate and save copies of a person's memories. Her friendship with a raven leads to conflict with her mother, who can no longer deny that there's something wrong with her child.

Author: Megan Hart writes books. Some of them use bad words, some make you cry, some might scare you. She can't live without the ocean, the internet or music. She writes a little bit of everything from horror to romance.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 83,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Black Wings. Megan Hart



PB: Above



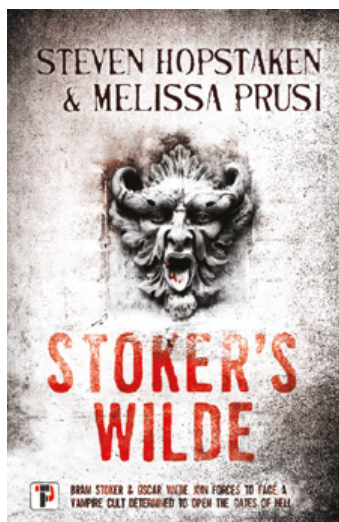
After surviving a near-death experience, David finds himself haunted by numerous tortured souls, all demanding he kill someone named Fitz. Are the ghosts real, is he hallucinating, or are people trying to drive him insane? As his paranoia ramps up, he discovers these are ghosts of people not yet dead.

Author: Steven Hopstaken was born in Michigan, where he spent his formative years watching and reading science fiction and horror. His first novel, *Stoker's Wilde*, was hailed by *Publisher's Weekly* as 'a morbid and fascinating supernatural mash-up.' High Fever Books praised it as 'a piece of work that is more original and creative than any novel I have read in years.'

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 95,000 words • CQ 40
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
A Man Among Ghosts. Steven Hopstaken



PB: Above



Years before either becomes a literary legend, Bram Stoker and Oscar Wilde must overcome their disdain for one another to battle the Black Bishop, a madman wielding supernatural forces to bend the British Empire to his will.

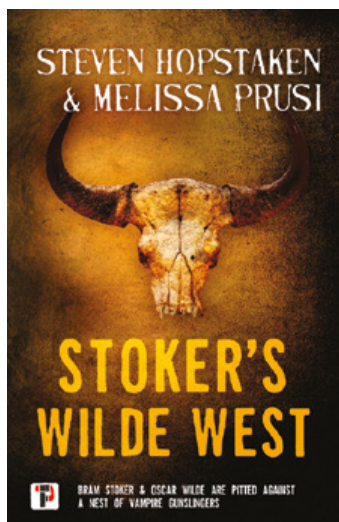
Authors: Steven Hopstaken and Melissa Prusi were both born and raised in Michigan and met in a screenwriting class in college, where they bonded over a mutual love of science fiction. They live in St. Louis Park, Minnesota, and have sold two screenplays. This is their first novel.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 384pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 120,000 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Stoker's Wilde
Stoker's Wilde. Steven Hopstaken, Melissa Prusi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787581739



Thinking they have put their monster-hunting days behind them, Oscar Wilde and Bram Stoker return to their normal lives. But when their old ally Robert Roosevelt and his nephew Teddy find a new nest of vampires, they are once again pulled into the world of the supernatural, this time in the American West.

Authors: Steven Hopstaken and Melissa Prusi were both born and raised in Michigan and met in a screenwriting class in college, where they bonded over a mutual love of science fiction. They live in St. Louis Park, Minnesota, and have sold two screenplays. This is their first novel.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 336pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 101,000 words • CQ 28
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Stoker's Wilde
Stoker's Wilde West. Steven Hopstaken, Melissa Prusi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787581968



The third book in the *Stoker's Wilde* series.

Science and the supernatural collide in this tale of witches, reanimated corpses and spirits invading our world from beyond the grave. Bram Stoker and Oscar Wilde once again find themselves reluctant monster hunters when a mad scientist searching for immortality teams up with a necromancer to put spirits into his reanimated abominations.

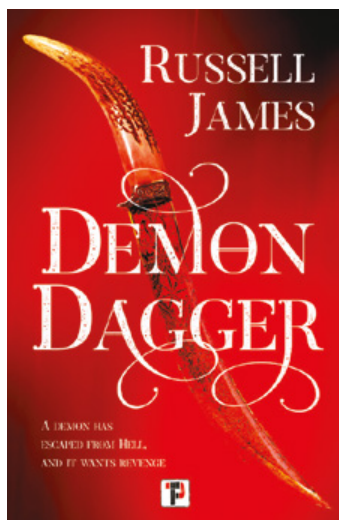
Authors: Steven Hopstaken and Melissa Prusi were both born and raised in Michigan and met in a screenwriting class in college, where they bonded over a mutual love of science fiction. They live in St. Louis Park, Minnesota, and have sold two screenplays. This is their first novel.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 89,000 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Stoker's Wilde
Land of the Dead: A Stoker's Wilde Novel. Steven Hopstaken, Melissa Prusi



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586437



Drew Price has a gift, or perhaps a curse. When a demon possesses a person, he can see the horrific-looking demon that dwells within. A demon named Nicobar sets its sights on punishing him, starting by taking the soul of Drew's son, condemning the boy to a life as a psychopath. Can Drew save his son's soul and end Nicobar's time on Earth?

Author: Russell James grew up on Long Island, New York and spent too much time watching *Chiller*, *Kolchak: The Night Stalker*, and *The Twilight Zone*, despite his parents' warnings. Bookshelves full of Stephen King and Edgar Allan Poe didn't make things better. He graduated from Cornell University and the University of Central Florida.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

85,600 words • CQ 32

216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Demon Dagger, Russell James



PB: Above
HB: 9781787586956



During withdrawal from anti-anxiety medications, Brian is plagued by dreams of women strangled and then left with a playing card tucked in the corpse. But then a nightmare's victim shows up on the news, dead. Brian fears he may be the unwitting killer. Detective Weissbard thinks the same thing and starts to build a case to get Brian behind bars.

Author: Russell James grew up on Long Island, New York and graduated from Cornell University and the University of Central Florida. After flying helicopters with the U.S. Army, he has had multiple horror and paranormal thrillers published. His wife reads his work and says, 'There is something seriously wrong with you.'

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 288pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

86,000 words • CQ 32

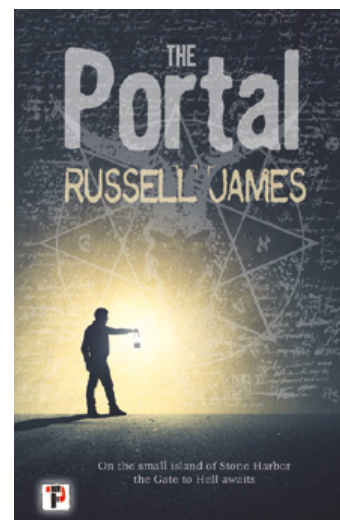
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US

The Playing Card Killer, Russell James



PB: Above



Joey Oates is back at Stone Harbor to complete the ritual a coven left unfinished three hundred years ago. Former lovers Scott Tackett and Allie Layton are about to reconnect after years apart, until they discover the evil growing in town. Only they can stop Oates's awful plan.

Author: Russell James grew up on Long Island, New York and graduated from Cornell University and the University of Central Florida. After flying helicopters with the U.S. Army, he has had multiple horror and paranormal thrillers published. His wife reads his work and says, 'There is something seriously wrong with you.'

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

84,000 words • CQ 36

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

The Portal, Russell James



PB: Above
HB: 9781787584815



Since the world ended, Dez McClane has survived in a world of monsters despite having no special powers. Now Dez and Iris must face an even greater evil: the ruling species in this terrible post-apocalyptic world, a horde of monsters whose bloodlust makes them unstoppable.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than a dozen novels and numerous short stories. His work has been championed by authors like Joe R. Lansdale, Jack Ketchum, and Brian Keene; he has also been lauded by *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and *School Library Journal*. His ghost story *The Siren* and the *Specter* was selected as a Goodreads Choice nominee for Best Horror. Additionally, his novel *Children of the Dark* was chosen by Booklist as a *Top Ten Horror Book of the Year*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 288pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

86,100 words • CQ 32

216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

The Raven
Blood Country, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above
HB: 9781787586635



Ben Shadeland's infant daughter has been kidnapped, and he's convinced that the malevolent creature that lives in the catacombs beneath Castle Blackwood – an ancient god named Gabriel – is responsible. It has summoned unspeakable monsters to the Sorrows – both human and supernatural. And Gabriel won't rest until he has his revenge.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 368pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

96,000 words • CQ 24

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US

Castle of Sorrows, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



It is 1885 in the wilds of New Mexico, and Cody Wilson and Willet Black are bent on revenge after their loved ones are slaughtered by a group of traveling actors, but neither of them suspects what they're really up against. For the actors are vampires. Their thirst for human blood is insatiable. The two must battle the vampires – alone – or die trying.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

85,000 words • CQ 36

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Dust Devils, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above
HB: 9781787582361



Myles Carver is dead. Myles's wife, Annabel, is dead too, but she is also waiting, lying in her grave in the woods. For nearly half a century she was responsible for a nightmarish reign of terror, and she's not prepared to stop now. She is hungry to live again...and her unsuspecting nephew, Paul, will be the key.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 85,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
House of Skin. Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



Jesse and a couple of friends are assigned by their newspaper to cover the opening weekend of the Peaceful Valley Nature Preserve. But the construction of the park has stirred an evil that has lain dormant for nearly a century, a species so ferocious that Peaceful Valley is about to be plunged into a nightmare of bloodshed and damnation.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 85,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Savage Species. Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



Ten writers are selected for a writing retreat with the most celebrated author in the world, the legendary Roderick Wells. They think they are signing up for a chance at literary prestige, but they are really entering *The Dark Game* – a lethal contest pitting them against one another in a struggle for their sanity and their lives.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 352pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 85,000 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Dark Game. Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



The old house waited. For years there had been rumors that the owner, Lilith Martin, had been part of an unholy cult. Then Lilith died and the house sat empty. Until now. Her nephew, Chris, and his wife, Ellie, are moving in as the house has a lot more room to raise a baby. Unfortunately, they will soon learn that Lilith has other plans.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 93,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Darkest Lullaby. Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



When Joe Crawford confronts a mother abusing her toddler, he has no idea of the chain reaction he's setting in motion. How could he suspect the mother is part of an ancient fire cult, a group of killers that will destroy anyone who threatens one of its members? When the little boy is placed in a foster home, they begin their mission of terror.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 85,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Nightmare Girl. Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



Fearing that mankind is heading toward nuclear extinction, a group of geneticists unleash a plot to save the world. They've discovered that mythological creatures were once real and that these monstrous genetic strands are still present in human DNA, but how long can a man survive in a world full of monsters?

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything. Brian Keene named his debut novel *The Sorrows* 'the best horror novel of 2012'.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 84,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Raven
The Raven. Jonathan Janz

PB: Above
HB: 9781787585294



When David Caine, a celebrated skeptic of the supernatural, is invited by an old friend to spend a month in 'the most haunted house in Virginia,' he believes the case will be like any other. But the Alexander House is different, plagued by shadows of the past. And David is haunted too, by the woman he loved, before she took her life in sorrow.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 95,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
The Siren and The Spectre, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



The Sorrows and its castle have been uninhabited since a series of gruesome murders in 1925. But its owner needs money, so he allows film composers Ben and Eddie to stay a month in the castle. What they find is more horrific than any movie. A malevolent being has been trapped for nearly a century. And he's ready to feed.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 96,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
The Sorrows, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above



The small town of Lakeview offers little excitement for Duane, Savannah, and their friends – until their lives are shattered by the arrival of an ancient, vengeful evil – the werewolf. When the werewolf's victims start changing and preying on the innocent, they plunge the entire town into a nightmare. Lakeview is about to become 'Wolf Land'.

Author: Jonathan Janz is the author of more than fifteen novels and numerous shorter works. Since debuting in 2012, Jonathan's work has been lauded by *Booklist*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, and many others. He lives in West Lafayette, Indiana. Jonathan Janz grew up between a dark forest and a graveyard, which explains everything.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 85,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Wolf Land, Jonathan Janz



PB: Above

HB: 9781787581524



'...promising debut, goodhearted empathy and solid escapist space-fighting that emphasizes the power of teamwork [...] Readers will feel invested in Tajen's team of affable human rebels.' *Publishers Weekly*

Once a war hero of the Zhen Empire, Tajen Hunt has become a freelance starship pilot. When his estranged brother is murdered, Tajen discovers that Imperial agents killed him. Betrayed by the Empire he used to serve, Tajen gathers a crew and sets out to finish his brother's quest – to find the long-lost human homeworld, Earth.

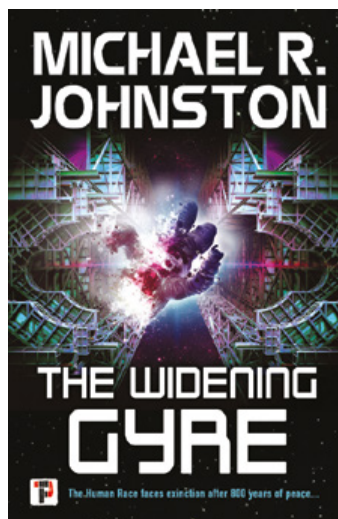
Author: Michael R. Johnston is a high school English teacher and writer living in Sacramento, California.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 83,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Remembrance War
The Blood-Dimmed Tide, Michael R. Johnston



PB: Above

HB: 9781787583139



The follow-up to *The Widening Gyre*.

Tajen's mission to seek aid from the Kelvaki Assembly is cut short when the Zhen invade Earth. Now he, Liam, and Kiri must return to Earth and liberate the colony from brutal occupation. When Tajen learns the Zhen plan to destroy a human fleet amassing in preparation to help Earth, he and his crew must escape the planet once more and warn them.

Author: Michael R. Johnston is a high school English teacher and writer. He lives in Sacramento, California with his wife Elli, daughter Tegan, and more cats than is strictly necessary. His first novel, *The Widening Gyre*, was published in 2019 by Flame Tree Press.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Science Fiction
 86,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Remembrance War
The Widening Gyre, Michael R. Johnston



PB: Above



The third book in *The Remembrance War* series. As the Zhen Empire descends into civil war, Tajen, Liam, and Katherine each have their own part to play in the final conflict between the humans and the Zhen Empire. As Tajen searches the outer regions in an attempt to find and recruit Zhen deserters to his side, Katherine heads for Marauder space to seek out technology their Tabran allies need.

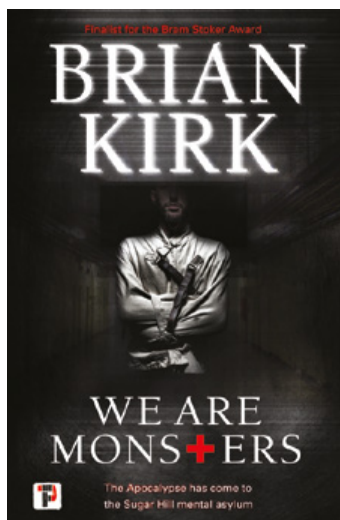
Author: Michael R. Johnston is a high school English teacher and writer. He lives in Sacramento, California with his wife Elli, daughter Tegan, and more cats than is strictly necessary. His first novel, *The Widening Gyre*, was published in 2019 by Flame Tree Press.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • Science Fiction
 94,700 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Remembrance War
What Rough Beast, Michael R. Johnston



PB: Above

HB: 9781787586536



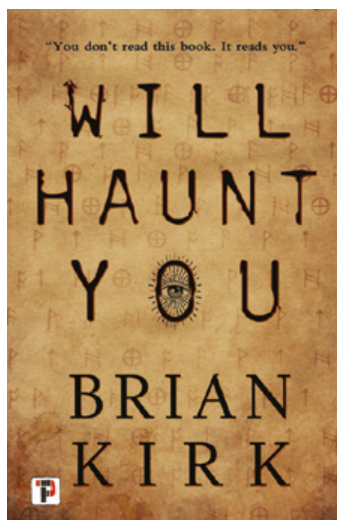
When a troubled psychiatrist loses funding to perform clinical trials on an experimental cure for schizophrenia, he begins testing it on his asylum's criminally insane, triggering a series of side effects that opens the mind of his hospital's most dangerous patient, setting his inner demons free.

Author: Brian Kirk is an author of dark thrillers and psychological suspense. His debut novel, *We Are Monsters*, was nominated for a Bram Stoker Award for Superior Achievement in a First Novel. And his short fiction has been published in many notable magazines and anthologies alongside multiple *New York Times* bestselling authors.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 336pp • Horror, Supernatural
 109,000 words • CQ 28
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
We Are Monsters. Brian Kirk



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583795



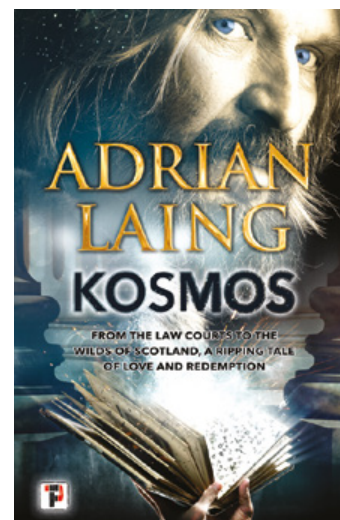
Jesse Wheeler disappeared a couple of years ago, just after playing a reunion gig with his band, The Rising Dead. Rumor has it he had just finished reading a book like the one you're holding now. He's not the only one, either. Supposedly there's a whole bunch of people who've disappeared. But that's probably just a folktale, wouldn't you say?

Author: Brian Kirk is an author of dark thrillers and psychological suspense. His debut novel, *We Are Monsters*, was nominated for a Bram Stoker Award for Superior Achievement in a First Novel. And his short fiction has been published in many notable magazines and anthologies alongside multiple *New York Times* bestselling authors.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 80,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US
Will Haunt You. Brian Kirk



PB: Above



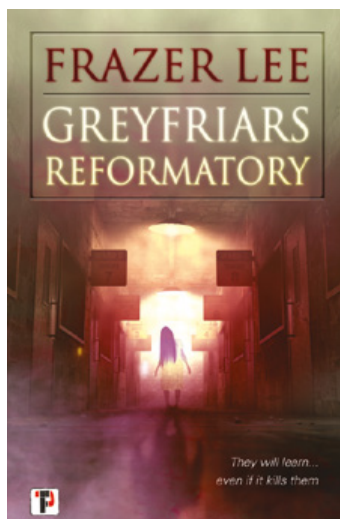
Rookie barrister George Winsome defends a man who thinks he's Merlin on a manslaughter charge. The trial turns Merlin into a celebrity; money and ambition take hold of George and his partner Heather until the secret of Merlin's past is revealed, as the spirit of Saint Yves intervenes to ensure George and Heather follow their true paths.

Author: Adrian Laing brings his life-long interest in law, psychology and Arthurian mythology to his fantasy novel *Kosmos*. He is also the author of an impressive range of other works – from the comprehensive and widely acclaimed biography of his late father R.D. Laing, to the satirical novel *Rehab Blues* and numerous legal works.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • Fantasy, Legal
 94,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US
Kosmos. Adrian Laing



PB: Above



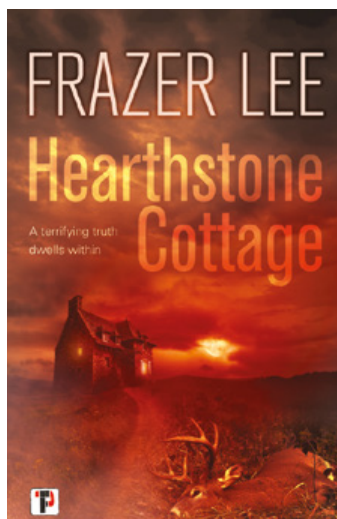
Nineteen year-old Emily's acute dissociative disorder causes her to be institutionalised at Greyfriars Reformatory for Girls. When the terrifying apparition of the mysterious 'Grey Girl' begins scaring the inmates to death, Emily's disorder may be the one thing that can save her.

Author: Frazer Lee is a novelist, screenwriter, and filmmaker whose debut novel *The Lamplighters* was a Bram Stoker Award finalist. His film credits include the acclaimed feature film *Panic Button*. Frazer resides with his family in Buckinghamshire, just across the cemetery from the real-life Hammer House of Horror.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 95,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Greyfriars Reformatory. Frazer Lee



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787584754



Mike Carter and his girlfriend Helen, along with their friends Alex and Kay, travel to a remote loch-side cottage for a post-graduation holiday. When Mike becomes haunted by a disturbing presence in the cottage, the bonds of friendship are tested as he must uncover the terrifying truth dwelling within the walls of Hearthstone Cottage.

Author: Frazer Lee is a novelist, screenwriter, and filmmaker whose debut novel *The Lamplighters* was a Bram Stoker Award finalist. His film credits include the acclaimed feature film *Panic Button*. Frazer resides with his family in Buckinghamshire, just across the cemetery from the real-life Hammer House of Horror.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 80,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US
Hearthstone Cottage. Frazer Lee



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583276



After a warlord slaughters her patients, Sister Alessia quits the cloister and strikes out on her own to heal the victims of a brutal dynastic conflict. When they uncover proof of a foreign conspiracy prolonging the bloodshed, Alessia risks the very lives she's saved to expose the truth and bring the war to an end.

Author: Eric Lewis is a research chemist weathering the latest rounds of layoffs and trying to remember how to be a person again after surviving grad school. When not subjecting his writing to serial rejection, he can be found gathering as many different sharp-and-pointies as possible and searching for the perfect hiking trail, archery range or single malt Scotch. *The Heron Kings* is his first novel.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • Fantasy, Folklore
 95,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Heron Kings
The Heron Kings. Eric Lewis



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583894



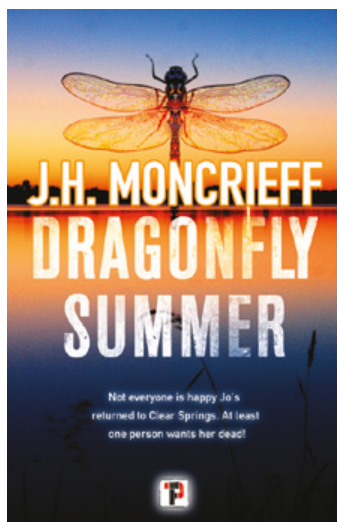
In this sequel to *The Heron Kings*, the secretive band of rangers is all that stands against a charismatic invader with a nation behind him. Three young comrades Linet, Aerrus and Eyvind confront cowardly monarchs, traitor lords, assassins and savage armies with only a few allies and a dangerous new weapon to help prevent the kingdom's destruction.

Author: Eric Lewis is a research chemist weathering the latest rounds of layoffs and trying to remember how to be a person again after surviving grad school. When not subjecting his writing to serial rejection, he can be found gathering as many different sharp-and-pointies as possible and searching for the perfect hiking trail, archery range or single malt Scotch.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 368pp • Fantasy, Folklore
 114,800 words • CQ 28
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Heron Kings
The Heron Kings' Flight. Eric Lewis



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587007



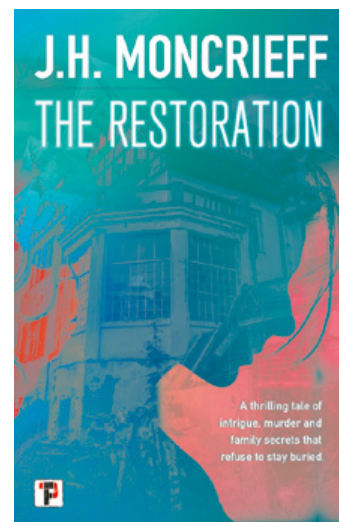
Dragonfly Summer is a gripping thriller that asks: What happens when the past comes back to haunt you? Deliciously twisty and suspenseful from the first minute to the last, *Dragonfly Summer* proves that no small town's secrets can stay buried for good.

Author: J.H. Moncrieff's *City of Ghosts* won the 2018 Kindle Book Review Award for best Horror/Suspense. Reviewers have described her work as early Gillian Flynn with a little Ray Bradbury and Stephen King thrown in for good measure. She won Harlequin's search for 'the next Gillian Flynn' in 2016. Her first published novella, *The Bear Who Wouldn't Leave*, was featured in Samhain's *Childhood Fears* collection and stayed on its horror bestsellers list for over a year.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 224pp • Horror, Supernatural
 69,900 words • CQ 44
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Dragonfly Summer. J.H. Moncrieff



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587533



When Terri is hired to spend a year restoring a crumbling manor house, she believes she's hit the jackpot. She moves in with her young daughter and has high hopes for the project's success. As the restoration begins to go terribly wrong, she realizes dark forces won't let her leave the house until its horrible secrets are revealed.

Author: J.H. Moncrieff's *City of Ghosts* won the 2018 Kindle Book Review Award for best Horror and Suspense. Reviewers have described her work as early Gillian Flynn with a little Ray Bradbury and Stephen King thrown in for good measure.

UK £12.95 • CA \$19.95 • US \$14.95
Paperback • 224pp • Horror, Supernatural
 70,000 words • CQ 40
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Restoration. J.H. Moncrieff



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587052



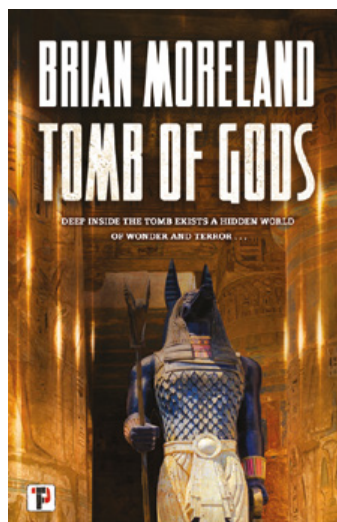
An idyllic weekend camping trip is cut short when Reese Wallace's friends are brutally murdered. As the group's only survivor, Reese is the prime suspect, and his story doesn't make much sense. Detective Greyeyes isn't having any of it – until she hears the voice herself. People are dying at Strong Lake, and the worst is yet to come.

Author: J.H. Moncrieff's *City of Ghosts* won the 2018 Kindle Book Review Award for best Horror and Suspense. Reviewers have described her work as early Gillian Flynn with a little Ray Bradbury and Stephen King thrown in for good measure.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 86,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Those Who Came Before. J.H. Moncrieff



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787582996



In 1935, British archaeologists vanished inside an Egyptian cave. A year later, one man returned covered in mysterious scars. Egyptologist Imogen Riley desperately wants to know what happened to the ill-fated expedition led by her grandfather, but when she ventures into the caves, she discovers a hidden world of wonder and terror.

Author: Brian Moreland writes a blend of mystery, dark suspense and horror. He has written ten books, including *The Devil's Woods*, *The Witching House*, *Tomb of Gods*, and *Savage Island*. An adventure-seeker and world traveler, Brian currently lives in north Texas, where he enjoys creating scary books and short stories. Follow Brian on Twitter: @BrianMoreland.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 84,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Tomb of Gods. Brian Moreland

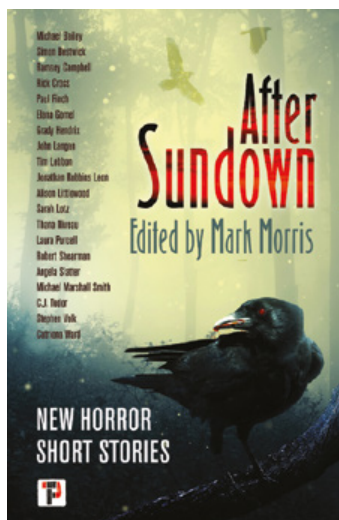


PB: Above
 HB: 9781787584143

‘The suspense of the story, aided by sly hints from the author, and the atmosphere of a dark, claustrophobic tomb work together to create a scare.’

Booklist Starred Review on
Tomb of Gods





The first of an annual, non-themed horror anthology series of original stories, showcasing the very best short fiction that the genre has to offer.

Editor: Mark Morris has written and edited almost forty novels, novellas, short story collections and anthologies. His recent work includes the official movie tie-in novelizations of *The Great Wall* and (co-written with Christopher Golden) *The Predator*, the *Obsidian Heart* trilogy (*The Wolves of London*, *The Society of Blood* and *The Wraiths of War*), the anthologies *New Fears* (winner of the British Fantasy Award for Best Anthology), *New Fears 2* and many more.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

107,000 words • CQ 48

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

ABC of Horror

After Sundown. Mark Morris



PB: Above

HB: 9781787584570



Beyond the Veil is the second volume in an annual, non-themed horror series of entirely original stories, showcasing the very best short fiction that the genre has to offer, and edited by Mark Morris.

Editor: Mark Morris has written and edited almost forty novels, novellas, short story collections and anthologies. His recent work includes the official movie tie-in novelizations of *The Great Wall* and (co-written with Christopher Golden) *The Predator*, the *Obsidian Heart* trilogy (*The Wolves of London*, *The Society of Blood* and *The Wraiths of War*), the anthologies *New Fears* (winner of the British Fantasy Award for Best Anthology), *New Fears 2* and many more.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 320pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

116,000 words • CQ 28

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

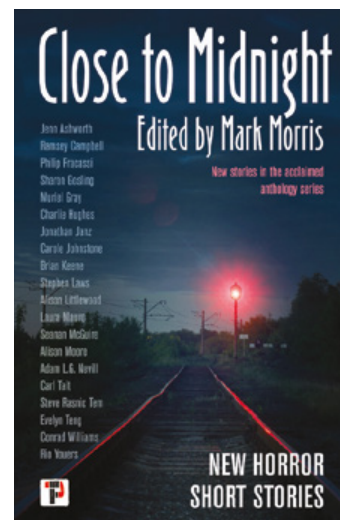
UK Stock • US

ABC of Horror

Beyond the Veil. Mark Morris



PB: Above



Close to Midnight is the third volume in an annual, non-themed horror series of entirely original stories, showcasing the very best short fiction that the genre has to offer, and edited by Mark Morris. This new anthology contains 20 original horror stories.

Editor: Mark Morris has written and edited almost forty novels, novellas, short story collections and anthologies. His recent work includes the official movie tie-in novelizations of *The Great Wall* and (co-written with Christopher Golden) *The Predator*, the *Obsidian Heart* trilogy (*The Wolves of London*, *The Society of Blood* and *The Wraiths of War*), the anthologies *New Fears* (winner of the British Fantasy Award for Best Anthology), *New Fears 2* and many more.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Horror, Supernatural**

110,443 words • CQ 48

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

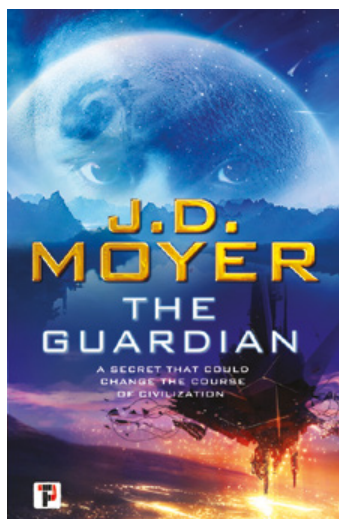
ABC of Horror

Close to Midnight. Mark Morris



PB: Above

HB: 9781787587250



Tem really struggles as the only brown-skinned child in the village. His mother Car-En decides that the family should spend some time on the Stanford ringstation, but Tem gets caught up in the battle against Umana, the tentacle-enhanced Squid Woman, while protecting a secret that could change the course of civilization.

Author: J.D. Moyer is the author of the *Reclaimed Earth* science fiction series and numerous works of short fiction. He lives in Oakland, California, with his wife, daughter, and mystery-breed dog. Don Sakers described his debut novel, *The Sky Woman* (Book 1 in the *Reclaimed Earth* series), as 'a well-told story reminiscent of Ursula K. LeGuin or Karen Lord'.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$

Paperback • 368pp • **Science Fiction**

124,000 words • CQ 24

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

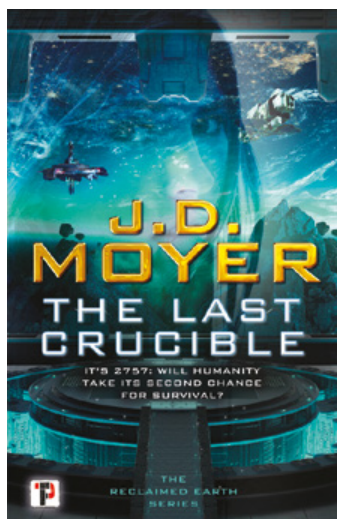
UK Stock • US

Reclaimed Earth

The Guardian. J.D. Moyer



PB: Above



Earth is mostly depopulated in the wake of a supervolcano, but civilization is preserved in vast orbiting ringstations and in isolated communities on Earth. Jana is in line to become the next maghiarja (sorceress) by way of an ancient technology and must protect her people, while deciding whom to trust amongst possible ringstation allies.

Author: J.D. Moyer is the author of the *Reclaimed Earth* science fiction series and numerous works of short fiction. He lives in Oakland, California, with his wife, daughter, and mystery-breed dog. Don Sakers described his debut novel, *The Sky Woman* (Book 1 in the *Reclaimed Earth* series), as 'a well-told story reminiscent of Ursula K. LeGuin or Karen Lord'.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 320pp • **Science Fiction**

109,000 words • CQ 28

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

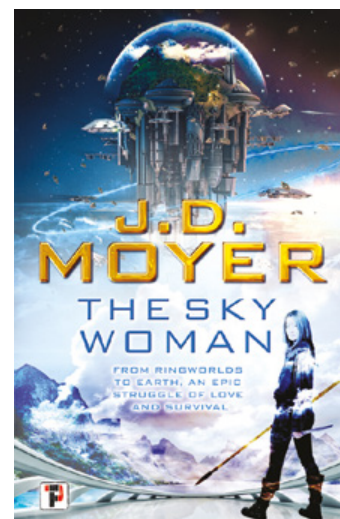
UK Stock • US Stock

Reclaimed Earth

The Last Crucible. J.D. Moyer



PB: Above



A ringstation anthropologist, on her first Earth field assignment, observes a Viking-like village in the mountains. As Car-En secretly observes the Happpdal villagers, she begins to see them as more than research subjects. When Esper's sister is taken by an otherworldly sword-wielding man, she can no longer stand by as a passive witness.

Author: J.D. Moyer is the author of the *Reclaimed Earth* science fiction series and numerous works of short fiction. He lives in Oakland, California, with his wife, daughter, and mystery-breed dog. Don Sakers described his debut novel, *The Sky Woman* (Book 1 in the *Reclaimed Earth* series), as 'a well-told story reminiscent of Ursula K. LeGuin or Karen Lord'.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 288pp • **Science Fiction**

91,000 words • CQ 32

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

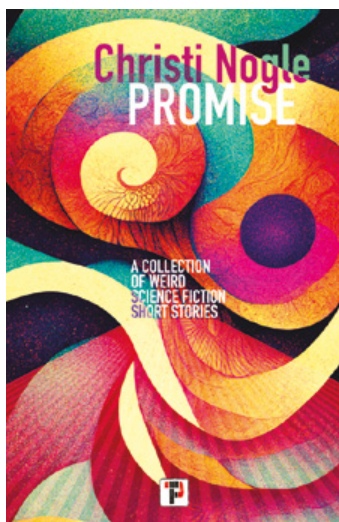
UK Stock • US

Reclaimed Earth

The Sky Woman. J.D. Moyer



PB: Above



Promise collects Christi Nogle's best futuristic stories ranging from plausible science fiction to science fantasy stories about aliens in our midst. These tales will recall the stories of Ray Bradbury. TV shows such as *Black Mirror* and *The Twilight Zone*, and novels such as *Under the Skin* by Michael Faber.

Author: Christi Nogle writes psychological and supernatural horror, dark science fiction and weird fiction. She is the author of the novel *Beulah*. Her short stories have appeared in over fifty publications including *PseudoPod*, *Vastarien*, *Escape Pod*, *Three-Lobed Burning Eye*, and *Dark Matter Magazine*, along with anthologies such as C.M. Muller's *Nightscript* series, *Humans Are the Problem* from *Weird Little Worlds*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 224pp • **Short Stories**
 73,339 words • CQ 16
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Promise. Christi Nogle



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787588134



Christi Nogle's finest psychological and supernatural horror stories. Their rural and small-town characters confront difficult pasts and look out to promising but often terrifying futures. The stories share themes of trauma and resilience, with a focus on characters' psychologies and a sense of the gothic in contemporary life.

Author: Christi Nogle writes psychological and supernatural horror, dark science fiction and weird fiction. She is the author of the novel *Beulah*. Her short stories have appeared in over fifty publications including *PseudoPod*, *Vastarien*, *Escape Pod*, *Three-Lobed Burning Eye*, and *Dark Matter Magazine*, along with anthologies such as C.M. Muller's *Nightscript* series, *Humans Are the Problem* from *Weird Little Worlds*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 224pp • **Short Stories**
 90,000 words • CQ 44
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Best of Our Past, the Worst of Our Future.
 Christi Nogle



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787588042



When her father is murdered, Verve is swept into a web of intrigue with a thousand-year-old weapon and an ancient prophecy disguised as a fable. If she hadn't been hexed not to, she could share the location of the Cunning Blade and return to her family. Instead she must use her wits to navigate the world of Faerie and survive another day.

Author: Beth Overmyer is the author of the fantasy trilogy *The Goblets Immortal*. *Booklist* described book one as 'packed full of adventure' with an ending that leaves readers 'anxiously awaiting a sequel.' Beth's works can also be found in various magazines and anthologies. You can find more information at bethovermyer.com.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 102,502 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Blade and Bone
Brittle. Beth Overmyer



PB: Above



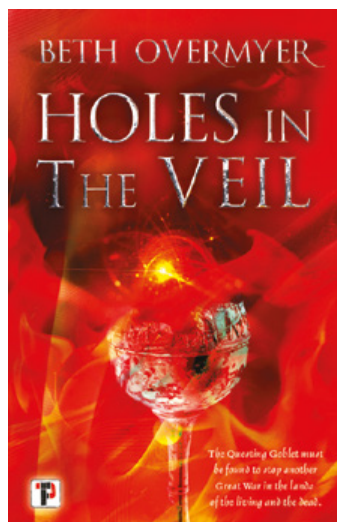
Aidan Ingledark is close to destroying the Goblets Immortal, the magic vessels that imbue imbibers with special abilities, and thus stopping the evil mage Meraude. Potentially allied with him are Slaine, who might be more than he first thought, and the twin Sightfuls, Jinn and Quick. Together, they must escape the wizard Hex and his House of Curses.

Author: Beth Overmyer is the author of the fantasy trilogy *The Goblets Immortal*. *Booklist* described book one as 'packed full of adventure.' *Publishers Weekly* called the second book, *Holes in the Veil*, a 'slow-burning mystery' with 'plenty to hold fans' interest.' Beth's short fiction has appeared in the magazines *The Lorelei Signal* and *Big Pulp*, and in various anthologies.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 101,200 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Goblets Immortal
Death's Key. Beth Overmyer



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587205



Having killed his lifelong enemy, Aidan Ingledark finds himself in possession of a map to the Questing Goblet, one of the Goblets Immortal that gives the drinker luck beyond measure. Meraude seeks this Goblet to wipe out magic-kind. Aidan and his traveling companion are determined to find it first, but they must battle through illusion and doubt...

Author: Beth Overmyer is the author of several works of genre fiction, the middle-grade novella *In a Pickle* being among them. Fueled by tea, loved by cats everywhere, she balances her home life with writing novels and leading a creative writing group at her local library.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 77,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Goblets Immortal
Holes in the Veil. Beth Overmyer



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787585836



In a land where magic is feared, a magical kind exists: the Blest, products of the Goblets Immortal, and Aidan's one of them and on the run. Whispers of a new fear take shape in Meraude, a mage who hates all magic-kind. When she appears in Aidan's dreams offering a bargain for the return of his family, he needs to make the most difficult decision.

Author: Beth Overmyer is the author of several works of genre fiction, the middle-grade novella *In a Pickle* being among them. Fueled by tea, loved by cats everywhere, she balances her home life with writing novels and leading a creative writing group at her local library.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 90,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Goblets Immortal
The Goblets Immortal. Beth Overmyer

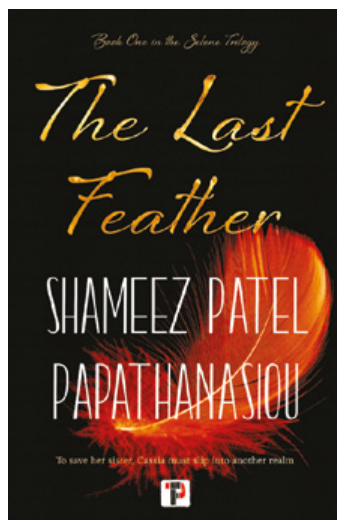


PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583627

‘Papathanasiou’s talent for writing resolute characters makes her diverse cast sing, and she infuses Cassia’s adventure with emotion.

This enchanting portal fantasy will have readers hooked.’

Publishers Weekly



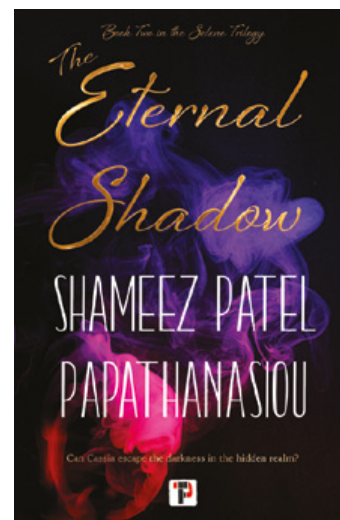
Twenty-two-year-old Cassia’s sister is dying, and she doesn’t know why. Cassia wakes up in another realm to find her missing best friend who knows how to save her sister. But a mysterious and dangerous curse is spreading across the realm and Cassia needs to break the curse, save her best friend and get home before she’s trapped there forever.

Author: Shameez Patel Papathanasiou was born and raised in Cape Town, South Africa. She lives there with her husband, child and two cats named Turbo and Charger. During the day she juggles her time between singing Baby Shark to her daughter and working as a civil engineer where she designs roads and analyses traffic, but at night she writes fantasy worlds with magic.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 288pp • *Fantasy, Folklore*
 87,700 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Selene Trilogy
The Last Feather. Shameez Patel Papathanasiou



9 781787 587083
 PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587106



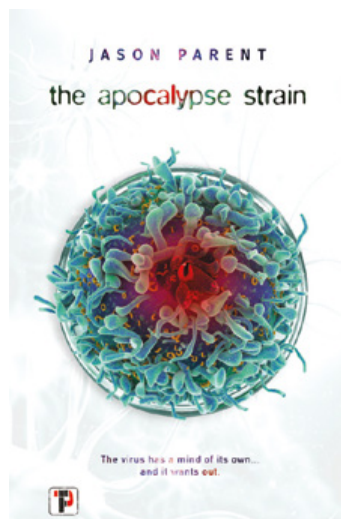
Using magic in her realm is forbidden and because of this, Cassia is abducted by the king of Selene. In a frantic attempt to escape him, Cassia, Lucas and their friends flee Selene in search of allies. But in this new realm they discover that all its inhabitants are afraid of the dark and the shadows lurking within it.

Author: Shameez Patel Papathanasiou was born and raised in Cape Town, South Africa. She lives there with her husband, child and two cats named Turbo and Charger. During the day she juggles her time between singing Baby Shark to her daughter and working as a civil engineer where she designs roads and analyses traffic, but at night she writes fantasy worlds with magic.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 320pp • *Fantasy, Folklore*
 100,700 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Selene Trilogy
The Eternal Shadow. Shameez Patel Papathanasiou



9 781787 587847
 PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587854



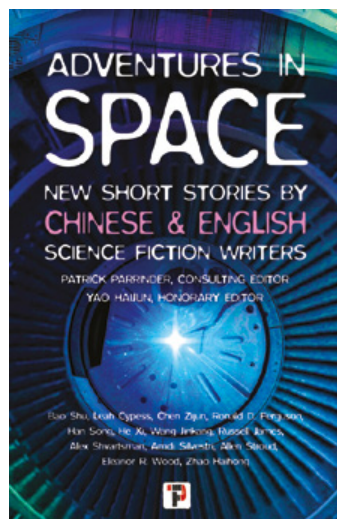
A multi-national research team, led by a medical genomics expert suffering from MS, study an ancient pandoravirus at a remote Siberian research facility. Called ‘Molli’ by the research team, it is a force too dangerous to escape their compound. But the virus has a mind of its own, and it wants out.

Author: Jason is an author of horror, thrillers and science fiction, though his novels tend to blur the boundaries between genres. From his award-winning first horror/mystery novel, *What Hides Within*, to his widely applauded supernatural thriller, *Seeing Evil*, Jason’s work has earned him praise from both critics and avid readers alike.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • *Science Fiction*
 82,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Apocalypse Strain. Jason Parent



9 781787 583542
 PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583559



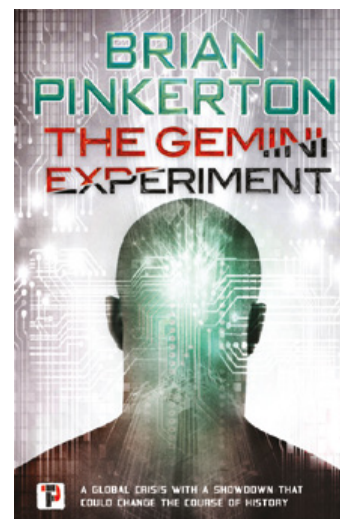
A momentous project, with thirteen English and Chinese language science fiction writers. New, emerging and established authors from a mix of open submissions and curated selections create a stunning mediation of cultures, bringing together the multi-faceted perspectives of enthusiastic SF writers in the exploration of ideas and humanity.

Chinese language writers (translated): Bao Shu, Chen Zijun, Han Song, He Xi, Wang Jinkang, Zhao Haihong.
English language writers: Leah Cypess, Ronald D. Ferguson, Russell James, Alex Shvartsman, Amdil Silvestri, Allen Stroud, Eleanor R. Wood. **Consulting Editor,** English language writers: Patrick Parrinder.
Honorary editor. Chinese language writers: Yao Haijun.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 368pp • *Science Fiction*
 120,000 words • CQ 28
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Adventures in Space (Short stories by Chinese and English Science Fiction writers). Patrick Parrinder (Editor), Yao Haijun (Editor)



9 781787 588158
 PB: Above



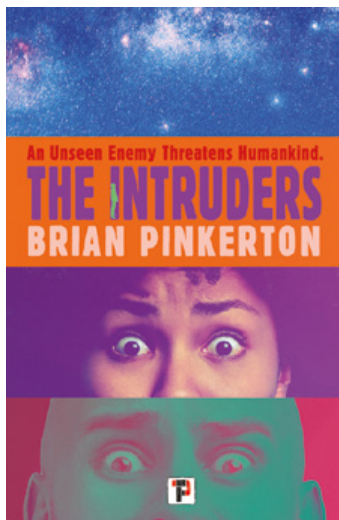
Meet Tom Nolan. And meet Tom Nolan. One is a devoted family man recruited for an experiment to unlock the secrets of immortality. The other is a robot replica creating death and destruction. When Russian spies discover the technological breakthrough to turn man into machine, the stakes are raised and Tom (or is it Tom?) must save the day.

Author: Brian Pinkerton is a *USA Today* bestselling author of novels and short stories in the thriller, horror, science fiction and mystery genres. His books include *Abducted*, *Vengeance*, *Anatomy of Evil*, *Killer's Diary*, *Rough Cut*, *Bender*, and *How I Started the Apocalypse*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • *Science Fiction*
 70,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Gemini Experiment. Brian Pinkerton



9 781787 582286
 PB: Above



People are vanishing from their homes. Aggressive swarms of insects are on the attack. The skies are producing silver rain. And late at night, residents are haunted by ghosts desperate to reveal the secrets of their existence but unable to speak. The small town of Engles is undergoing a shocking transformation. The Intruders have arrived.

Author: Brian Pinkerton is a *USA Today* bestselling author of novels and short stories in the thriller, horror, science fiction and mystery genres. His books include *Abducted*, *Vengeance*, *Anatomy of Evil*, *Killer's Diary*, *Rough Cut*, *Bender*, and *How I Started the Apocalypse*.

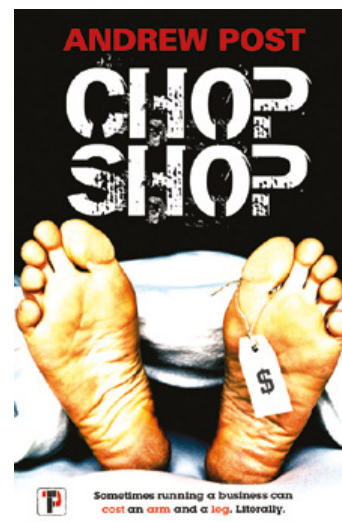
UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • *Science Fiction*
 72,600 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Intruders. Brian Pinkerton



Aaron and Clarissa are members of a subculture of realists who resist the lure of a fake utopia. They watch in horror as the technology spreads across the country with willing participants who easily forgo their freedoms for false pleasures. When they discover a plot to enforce compliance for mind control, the battle for free will begins...

Author: Brian Pinkerton is a *USA Today* bestselling author of novels and short stories in the thriller, horror, science fiction and mystery genres. His books include *Abducted*, *Vengeance*, *Anatomy of Evil*, *Killer's Diary*, *Rough Cut*, *Bender*, and *How I Started the Apocalypse*.

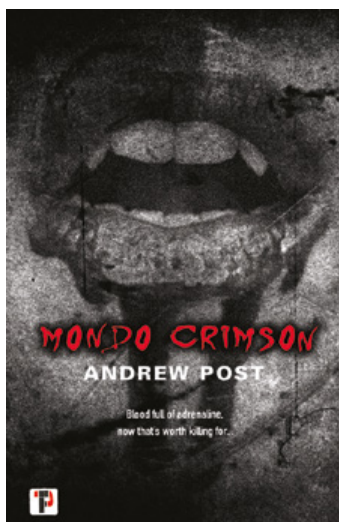
UK £20.00 • CA \$32.95 • US \$24.95
Hardback • 256pp • *Science Fiction*
 87,000 words • CQ 18
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Nirvana Effect. Brian Pinkerton



Amber and Jolene, business partners at the Hawthorne Funeral Home, are drowning in debt and start selling body parts on the black market to keep their business alive. When the dead gangster they've recently parted up turns out to have been full of disease, they need to find a way to make up for lost profits, even if it costs them an arm and a leg.

Author: Andrew Post lives in the St. Croix River Valley area of Minnesota with his wife, who is also an author, and their two dogs.

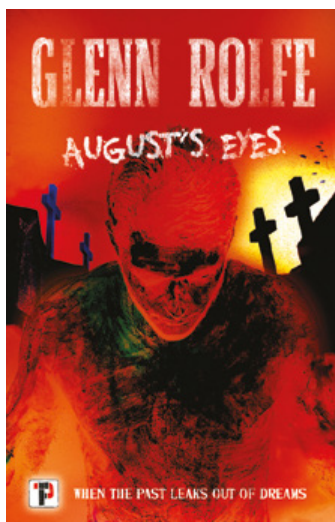
UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • *Supernatural, Comedy*
 86,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Chop Shop. Andrew Post



When Melanie, a car thief, is sent to find a certain vehicle only to discover it's owned by dangerous hit-woman, Brenda, they begin to wonder if their fateful encounter wasn't just pure coincidence. It turns out they both work for Felix Eberhart, whose network of car thieves, fixers, and drug runners have all been set against one another.

Author: Andrew Post lives in the St. Croix River Valley area of Minnesota with his wife, who is also an author, and their two dogs.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • *Supernatural, Comedy*
 115,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Mondo Crimson. Andrew Post



When dreams start bleeding into reality, a social worker is forced to face the mistakes of his past. A serial killer has found a way to make his land of graveyards a sinister playground to be bent to his sadistic will. The secrets behind August's eyes will bring two worlds together and end in a cataclysm of pain and ruin.

Author: Glenn Rolfe is an author from the haunted woods of New England. He has studied Creative Writing at Southern New Hampshire University. He and his wife, Meghan, have three children, Ruby, Ramona and Axl. He is grateful to be loved despite his weirdness.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • *Horror, Supernatural*
 70,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
August's Eyes. Glenn Rolfe



When Rocky Zukas meets a mysterious dark-haired girl named November, his world is forever changed. The young couple falls under the spell of summer love, but not everyone approves. November's brother, Gabriel, is the keeper of the family's secret and aims to make sure his little sister knows who is in charge.

Author: Glenn Rolfe is an author from the haunted woods of New England. He has studied Creative Writing at Southern New Hampshire University. He and his wife, Meghan, have three children, Ruby, Ramona and Axl. He is grateful to be loved despite his weirdness.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • *Horror, Supernatural*
 71,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Until Summer Comes Around. Glenn Rolfe





The monsters live inside of Kate Woodson. Chronic pain and a host of autoimmune diseases have robbed her of a normal, happy life. Her husband Andrew's surprise of their dream Maine lake cottage for the summer is the gift of a lifetime. It's beautiful, remote, idyllic, a place to heal. But they are not alone. Something is in the woods.

Author: Hunter Shea is the product of a misspent childhood watching scary movies, reading forbidden books and wishing Bigfoot was real. He's the author of over 17 books, including *The Jersey Devil* and *We Are Always Watching*. Hunter's novels can even be found on display at the International Cryptozoology Museum.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 95,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Creature. Hunter Shea



PB: Above



How do you survive hearing your family being brutally murdered over the phone? For Father Raul Figueiroa, all faith and hope are lost. Turning away from the priesthood, he retreats to his aunt's empty farmhouse in upstate New York, hoping to drink himself to oblivion. But he's not alone in the house. Something is trying to reach out to him...

Author: Hunter Shea is the product of a misspent childhood watching scary movies, reading forbidden books and wishing Bigfoot was real. He's the author of over 17 books, including *The Jersey Devil* and *We Are Always Watching*. Hunter's novels can even be found on display at the International Cryptozoology Museum.

UK £20.00 • CA \$32.95 • US \$24.95
Hardback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 99,000 words • CQ 16
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Faithless. Hunter Shea



PB: Above



Nat Blackburn is given an offer he can't refuse by President Roosevelt. Tales of gold in the abandoned mining town of Hecla abound. The only problem: those who go seeking their fortune never return. Black-eyed children, strange lights and ferocious wild men venture from the deep, dark ghost mine...as well as a sinister force hungry for fresh souls.

Author: Hunter Shea is the product of a misspent childhood watching scary movies, reading forbidden books and wishing Bigfoot was real. He's the author of over 17 books, including *The Jersey Devil* and *We Are Always Watching*. Hunter's novels can even be found on display at the International Cryptozoology Museum.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 95,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US
Ghost Mine. Hunter Shea



PB: Above



A group of friends decide to take matters into their own hands when one of them is brutally raped by a drunk townie. Deep in the woods of the town live the Melon Heads, a race of creatures that shun human interaction and prey on those who dare to wander down Dracula Drive. Could two bands of misfits help each other?

Author: Hunter Shea is the product of a misspent childhood watching scary movies, reading forbidden books and wishing Bigfoot was real. He's the author of over 17 books, including *The Jersey Devil* and *We Are Always Watching*. Hunter's novels can even be found on display at the International Cryptozoology Museum.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 98,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Misfits. Hunter Shea



PB: Above

HB: 9781787584990



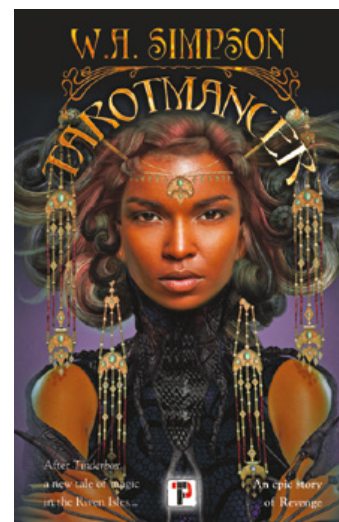
Years after Ashley survived the infamous Resort Massacre, she's found hanging in her basement by her fiancé, Todd. She left behind clues that may reveal the identity of the killer the press has called The Wraith. With the help of his friends, Todd goes back to the crumbling Hayden Resort, but the Wraith is back, and he's not what they expected.

Author: Hunter Shea is the product of a misspent childhood watching scary movies, reading forbidden books and wishing Bigfoot was real. He's the author of over 17 books, including *The Jersey Devil* and *We Are Always Watching*. Hunter's novels can even be found on display at the International Cryptozoology Museum.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$
Paperback • 288pp • Horror, Supernatural
 95,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US
Slash. Hunter Shea



PB: Above



Harper holds the Gift of Divination. Red is the infamous Reynard the Fox, fugitive shapeshifter. When the past finds Red, they are both taken to the Kingdom of Vale within Underneath so Red can pay for his crimes. With the Rot drawing on the hatred of all, Harper and Red realize they must reconcile and work together to save Vale.

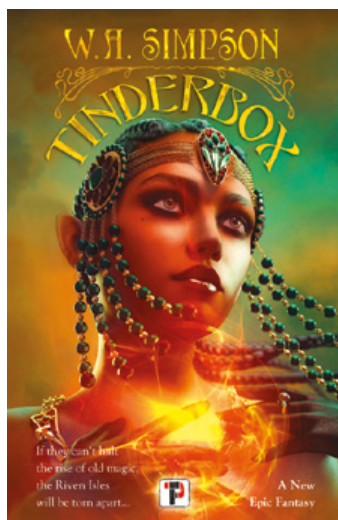
Author: W.A. Simpson has been writing since the age of five after a family friend gave her an old typewriter. She completed her first novel and started querying it at fourteen. In later years, she figured out mystery wasn't her thing. It was a story by Ray Bradbury that she enjoyed that turned her towards fantasy.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • Fantasy, Folklore
 77,723 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
Tales from the Riven Isles
Tarotmancer. W.A. Simpson



PB: Above

HB: 9781787587885



A dark witch seeking vengeance, a kidnapped prince seeking redemption. Summoned to an underground kingdom, they must set aside personal desires as they learn the nightmare denizens of the fey are bringing an ancient source of magic, long dormant, back to life. If they cannot halt the rise of the old magic, it will tear apart the Riven Isles.

Author: W.A. Simpson has been writing since the age of five after a family friend gave her an old typewriter. She completed her first novel and started querying it at fourteen. In later years, she figured out mystery wasn't her thing. It was a story by Ray Bradbury that she enjoyed that turned her towards fantasy.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 288pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 90,500 words • CQ 28
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Tales from the Riven Isles
Tinderbox. W.A. Simpson



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587502



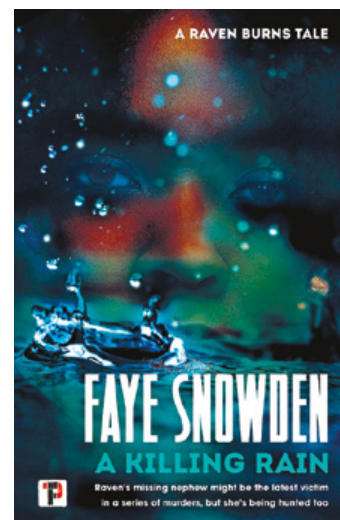
As a child forced to witness her father's crimes, homicide Detective Raven Burns dedicates her life to proving that she is not her father's child. But when she shoots a suspect who has what turns out to be an unloaded weapon, Raven finds that she must confront both the demons of her past and the stains on her soul in order to stop a killer.

Author: Faye is the author of three novels and several short stories, as well as a little poetry sprinkled here and there in various literary journals. She has a Masters in English Literature and a deep curiosity in all things noir – especially stories populated with people from diverse ethnic backgrounds. She is currently working on her latest novel from her home in California.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 320pp • **Crime and Mystery**
 112,000 words • CQ 28
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Raven Series
A Killing Fire. Faye Snowden



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787583061



The Raven Burns book after *A Killing Fire*.

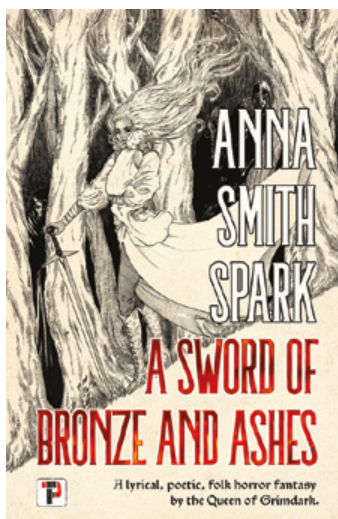
Raven Burns wants nothing more than to leave police work forever to become the person that her serial killer father had always denied her. But when her nephew is kidnapped by a ruthless serial killer preying on young boys, Raven is pulled into her old life.

Author: Faye is the author of three novels and several short stories, as well as a little poetry sprinkled here and there in various literary journals. She has a Masters in English Literature and a deep curiosity in all things noir – especially stories populated with people from diverse ethnic backgrounds. She is currently working on her latest novel from her home in California.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 320pp • **Crime and Mystery**
 96,500 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Raven Series
A Killing Rain. Faye Snowden



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787586130



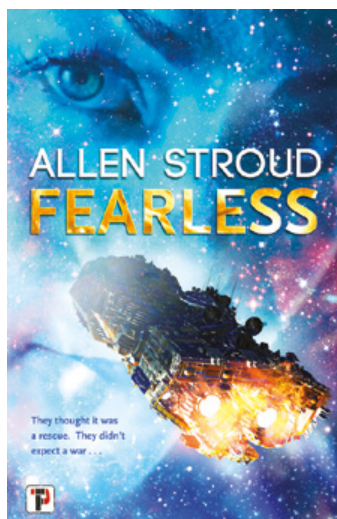
Lyrical folk horror high fantasy. Kanda has a peaceful life until shadows from her past threaten all she loves. Red war is coming: pursued by ancient evil she must find long-buried strength to protect her family. But how can she keep her children safe, if they want to stand as warriors beside her when the light fades and the darkness rises?

Author: Anna Smith Spark is a critically acclaimed, multi-award short-listed grimdark epic fantasy novelist. She writes lyrical prose-poetry about war, love, landscapes, and war. Her writing has been described as 'an experience like no other series in fantasy' by *Grimdark Magazine*, 'literary *Game of Thrones*' by the *Sunday Times*, and 'howls like early Moorcock, converses like the best of Le Guin' by the *Daily Mail*.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 336pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
 109,519 words • CQ 28
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK NEW • US NEW
A Sword of Bronze and Ashes. Anna Smith Spark



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787588400



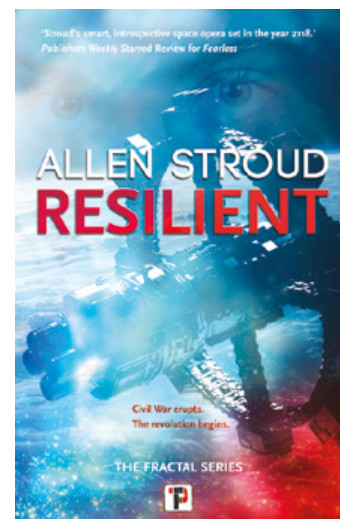
Captain Ellisa Shann commands Khidr, a search-and-rescue ship with a crew of twenty-five, tasked to assist the vast commercial freighters that supply the different solar system colonies. Now, while on a regular six-month patrol through the solar system, Khidr picks up a distress call from the freighter Hercules...

Author: Chair of the British Science Fiction Association and Editor of the *British Fantasy Society Journal*, Allen Stroud was Chair of Fantasycon 2017 and 2018. He has a PhD and a Masters in Science Fiction and Fantasy World-building. Stroud has written video game novelisations such as *Elite: Dangerous* and *Phoenix Point* and his short stories have appeared in 2001: *An Odyssey in Words* and 2017's *Year's Best Military & Adventure SF*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 368pp • **Science Fiction**
 120,000 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Fractal Series
Fearless. Allen Stroud



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787585423



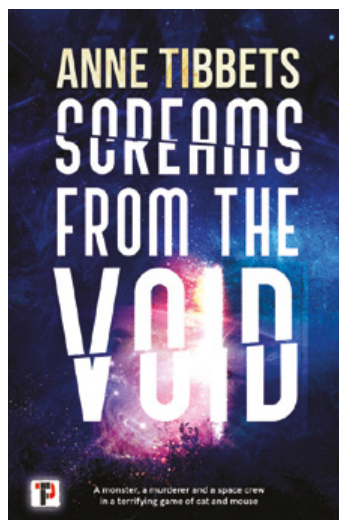
AD 2118: Earth's biggest solar array has been destroyed, a space station hijacked. A maelstrom of events leads towards a vast, terrifying war. Emerson Drake, Natalie Holder, April Johannsson and Ellisa Shann are caught in the middle of it all. Humanity's future is on the line. What can they do to save us?

Author: Chair of the British Science Fiction Association and Editor of the *British Fantasy Society Journal*, Allen Stroud was Chair of Fantasycon 2017 and 2018. He has a PhD and a Masters in Science Fiction and Fantasy World-building. Stroud has written video game novelisations such as *Elite: Dangerous* and *Phoenix Point* and his short stories have appeared in 2001: *An Odyssey in Words* and 2017's *Year's Best Military & Adventure SF*.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$16.95
Paperback • 384pp • **Science Fiction**
 117,700 words • CQ 24
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Fractal Series
Resilient. Allen Stroud



PB: Above
 HB: 9781787587151



For two years in deep space, the freighter *Demeter* and a small crew have collected botanical life from other planets. It's a lesson in patience and hell. Mechanics Ensign Raina is ready to jump ship, but after a foreign biological creature sneaks aboard and wreaks havoc on the ship and crew, Raina must find her grit to survive...

Author: After working in television production as a post-production coordinator, writer's assistant and freelance script writer, Anne Tibbets turned her attention back toward her first love, novels. She published two works of post-apocalyptic science fiction for Carina Press, *The Line Series: Carrier* and *Walled* in 2014, and two more under the pen name Addison Gunn: *Extinction Biome: Invasion* in 2016, and *Dispersal*, in 2017.

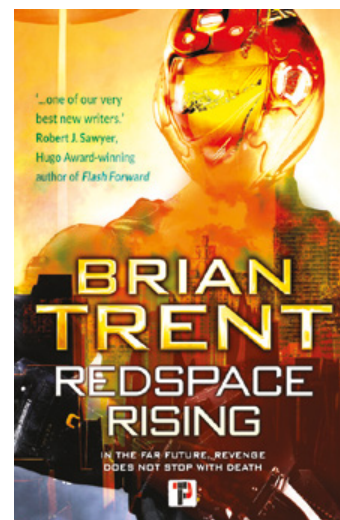
UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
 75,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Screams from the Void. Anne Tibbets



Ray Cruz made a career out of hurting and killing people in one of the toughest neighbourhoods in America. When his daughter is attacked by thugs who scare her into silence, Ray uses his lifetime of skills and connections to keep her safe and find out who wants to hurt her and why.

Author: Derringer Award-winning author Steven Torres was born and raised in the Bronx in New York City. His first novel, *Precinct Puerto Rico*, came out in 2002 to starred reviews. His work has been published in *Mystery Scene Magazine*, *The New York Times* and *Bronx Noir*. He lives with his family in Connecticut.

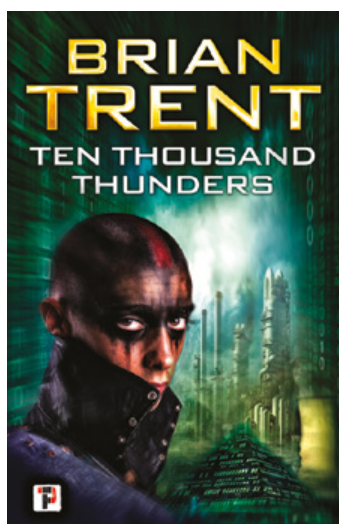
UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Crime and Mystery**
 77,500 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
The Ray Cruz series
Vengeance is Mine. Steven Torres



Harris Alexander Pope is the man who ended the Partisan War on Mars. All he seeks now is solitude and a return to the life that was stolen from him. Yet when he learns that the worst war criminals are hiding in other bodies, he is forced into an interplanetary pursuit.

Author: Brian Trent's speculative fiction has appeared regularly in *Analog*, *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Orson Scott Card's Intergalactic Medicine Show*, *The Year's Best Military and Adventure SF* (winning the 2019 Reader's Poll Award), *Terraform*, *Daily Science Fiction*, *Apex* (winning the 2013 Story of the Year Reader's Poll), *Escape Pod*, *Flash Fiction Online*, *COSMOS*, *Galaxy's Edge*, *Nature*, *The Mammoth Book of Dieselpunk*, *Pseudopod*, and numerous years' best anthologies.

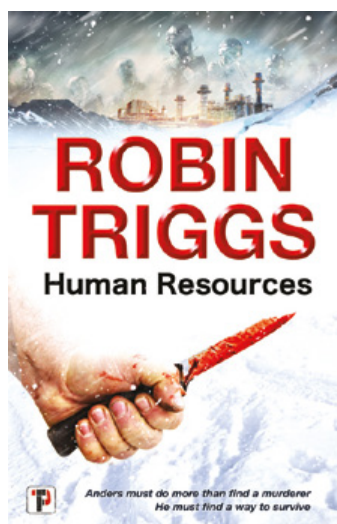
UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 432pp • **Science Fiction**
 122,400 words • CQ 32
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Redspace Rising. Brian Trent



Having just been killed in a mysterious shuttle explosion, Gethin Bryce is back to uncover what happened. An investigator with the InterPlanetary Council, Gethin is tasked with finding the truth behind anomalies outside of IPC control. His investigation uncovers evidence of a sadistic entity which threatens not just civilization, but all life...

Author: Brian Trent's speculative fiction appears regularly in the world's top speculative fiction markets, including *Analog*, *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Orson Scott Card's Intergalactic Medicine Show*, *Daily Science Fiction*, *Apex*, *Escape Pod*, *COSMOS*, *Galaxy's Edge*, *Nature*, and more. Trent lives in New England.

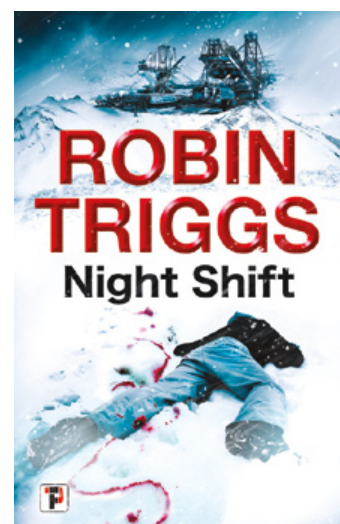
UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • **Science Fiction**
 104,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Ten Thousand Thunders. Brian Trent



Anders Nordvelt is chief of security so, when a prominent member of a dissident group is murdered, it is his job to find the killer. Unsatisfied with the obvious explanation, Anders keeps pushing, not knowing that he's about to enter a deadly game of cat and mouse with a ruthless killer.

Author: Robin Triggs was raised in a Bradford library but now lives in Oxfordshire with his wife and freshly-minted small person. Trained as an archaeologist, he now works as a proofreader when not wrangling tourists at the Bodleian Library.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • **Science Fiction**
 79,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Human Resources. Robin Triggs



Antarctica. A mining base at the edge of the world. Anders Nordvelt, last-minute replacement as head of security, has no time to integrate himself into the crew before an act of sabotage threatens the project. Then a body is found in the ice. Now Anders must do more than find a murderer: he must find a way to survive.

Author: Robin Triggs was raised in a Bradford library but now lives in Oxfordshire with his wife and freshly-minted small person. Trained as an archaeologist, he now works as a proofreader when not wrangling tourists at the Bodleian Library.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • **Science Fiction**
 80,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US
Night Shift. Robin Triggs



‘The Roamers is a highly original and thought-provoking take on the role of nanotechnology in biological augmentation and its impact on society.’

Grimdark Magazine



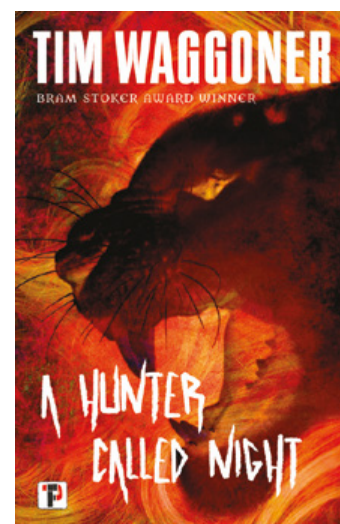
The Pulldogs are a group of people that undergo anthropological transformations caused by nanites. This changes the way they eat and gives rise to a culture reminiscent of a creative and sustainable nomadic society. Using 3D printers and cloud computing, the Pulldogs make an impossible and anachronistic choice – is this new life really a good one?

Author: A multiple-award winning SF writer and editor. He has published *e-Doll* and *Futurespotting*. And his *Nexhuman* and *Bloodbusters* have been published in the US, UK, Italy and China. He works as editor of *Future Fiction*, scouting the best SF in translation from around the world. He's the Honorary Director of the Fishing Fortress SF Academy of Chongqing.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 272pp • Science Fiction
 90,750 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Roamers. Francesco Verso.
 Jennifer Delare (Translator)



9 781787 588332
 PB: Above
 HB: 9781787588349



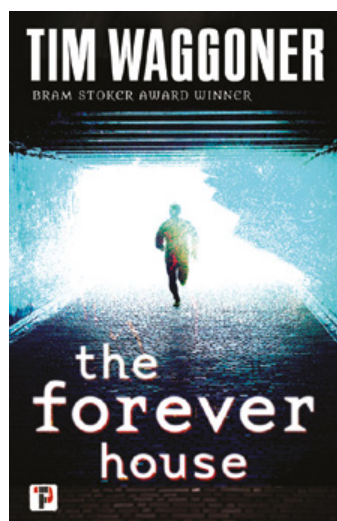
A sinister being called Night and her panther-like Harriers stalk their quarry, a man known only as Arron. Arron seeks refuge within an office building, a place Night cannot go, for it's part of the civilized world, and she's a creature of the Wild. But soon, among the twisting warps of the real world the hunter soon becomes the hunted.

Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 87,850 words • CQ 36
 216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
A Hunter Called Night. Tim Waggoner



9 781787 586314
 PB: Above



In Rockridge, a sinister family moves into a sleepy cul-de-sac. The Eldreds feed on the negative emotions of humans, creating nightmarish realms within their house to entrap their prey. Neighbors are lured into the Eldreds' home and faced with challenges designed to heighten their darkest emotions so their inhuman captors can feed, and feed well.

Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 304pp • Horror, Supernatural
 112,000 words • CQ 32
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Forever House. Tim Waggoner



9 781787 583191
 PB: Above



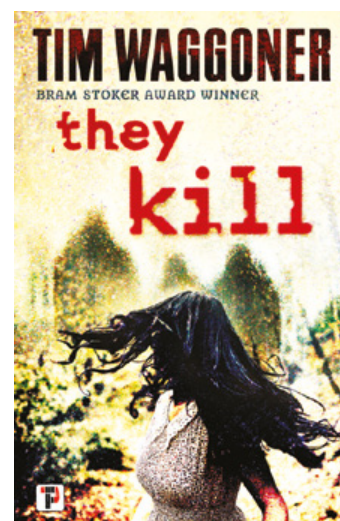
Jayce's twenty-year-old daughter Emory is missing, lost in a dark, dangerous realm called Shadow. An enigmatic woman guides Jayce through this bizarre world, and together they search for Emory, facing deadly dog-eaters, homicidal sex toys, and a monstrous being, the Harvest Man. Can Jayce find Emory and still keep himself from becoming a monster?

Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 240pp • Horror, Supernatural
 78,000 words • CQ 40
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
The Mouth of the Dark. Tim Waggoner



9 781787 580121
 PB: Above



Sierra Sowell's dead brother Jeffrey is resurrected by a mysterious man known only as Corliss. He gives Sierra a chance to make Jeffrey's resurrection permanent – if she makes a dreadful bargain. Can she do what it will take to save her brother, no matter how much blood is shed along the way?

Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95
Paperback • 256pp • Horror, Supernatural
 78,000 words • CQ 36
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
 UK Stock • US Stock
They Kill. Tim Waggoner



9 781787 582569
 PB: Above



In Echo Hill, Ohio, the dead begin to reappear, manifesting in various forms and attacking the living. A group of survivors come together after the initial attack, all plagued by different ghostly apparitions of their own. Can they make it out alive? And if so, will they still be sane? Or will they die and join the ranks of the vengeful dead?

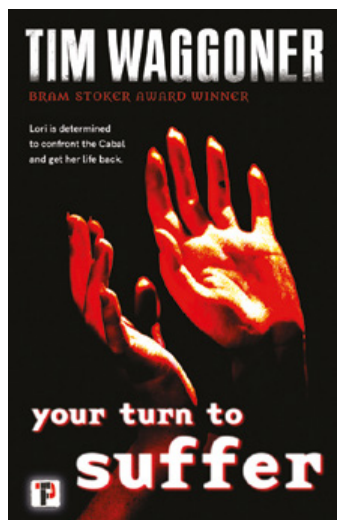
Author: Critically acclaimed author Tim Waggoner's first novel came out in 2001, and since then he's published over fifty novels and seven collections of short stories. He writes original dark fantasy and horror, as well as media tie-ins. His novels include *Like Death*, considered a modern classic in the genre, and the popular *Nekropolis* series of urban fantasy novels.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
89,600 words • CQ 36
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
We Will Rise. Tim Waggoner



PB: Above
HB: 9781787585249



Lorelai Palumbo is harassed by a sinister group calling themselves The Cabal. They accuse her of having committed unspeakable crimes in the past, and now she must pay. She must try to figure out what The Cabal thinks she's done if she's to have any hope of answering their charges and salvaging her life.

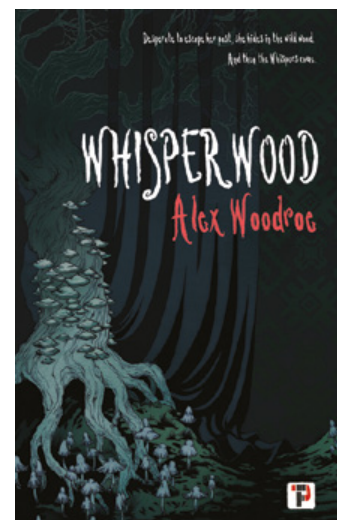
Author: Bram Stoker Award-winning author Tim Waggoner writes both original and media tie-in fiction, and he has published over forty novels and four short story collections. He teaches creative writing at Sinclair College in Dayton, Ohio.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Horror, Supernatural**
101,000 words • CQ 36
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Your Turn to Suffer. Tim Waggoner



PB: Above
HB: 9781787585188



When curious nomad Anna hears about Whisperwood, a town that's not on any maps, that nobody goes to, and nobody comes from, she sees an opportunity to hide from her violent witch-hunting ex. But not everything is peaceful in the isolated community. A vanishing town, a gruesome funeral rite, an emergency field surgery – these surprises and more test Anna's resolve.

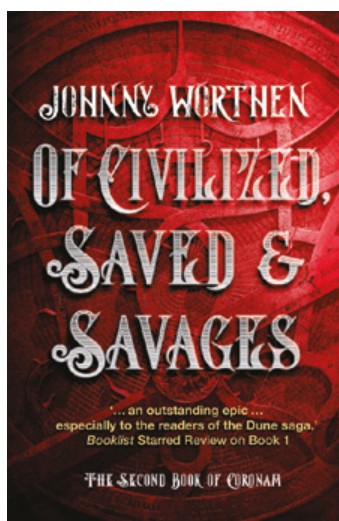
Author: Alex Woodroe is a Romanian writer and editor of dark speculative fiction. She's the author of several short stories published in venues like *Dark Matter Magazine* and the Nosleep podcast. Alex lives in the heart of the Transylvanian region of Romania

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 304pp • **Fantasy, Folklore**
96,748 words • CQ 16
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Whisperwood. Alex Woodroe



PB: Above
HB: 9781787588431



A millennium after *The Unsettling* of old Earth, the new civilized worlds are on the brink of war. The planet Enskari, as an affront to tradition and the Prophet on Temple, has placed Zabel, a woman, upon its throne. With the backing of the church, Brandon of Hyrax readies an armada to subdue Enskari and unite the system under a single rule – his own.

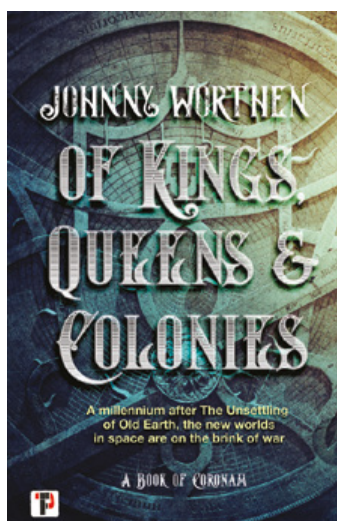
Author: Johnny Worthen is an award-winning, multi-genre, tie-dye-wearing author, voyager, and damn fine human being! Trained in literary criticism and cultural studies, he earned his Bachelors and Masters degrees from the University of Utah. He is a Utah Writer of the Year. An avowed Deconstructionist, Johnny writes up-market stories from the inside out.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 432pp • **Science Fiction**
131,000 words • CQ 20
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Coronam
Of Civilized, Saved and Savages: Coronam Book II. Johnny Worthen



PB: Above
HB: 9781787587960



Nearly a millennium after *The Unsettling* of old Earth, the new civilized worlds are on the brink of war. The planet Enskari, as an affront to tradition, has placed a woman upon its throne. With the backing of the church, Brandon of Hyrax readies an armada to subdue Enskari and unite the system under a single rule – his own.

Author: Johnny Worthen is an award-winning, multiple-genre, tie-dye-wearing author, voyager, and damn fine human being! Trained in literary criticism and cultural studies, he writes upmarket fiction, long and short, mentors others where he can and teaches at the University of Utah.

UK £12.95 • CA \$21.95 • US \$16.95

Paperback • 256pp • **Science Fiction**
128,000 words • CQ 24
216 x 140 mm • 8.50 x 5.50 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Coronam
Of Kings, Queens and Colonies: Coronam Book I. Johnny Worthen



PB: Above
HB: 9781787585960



Seven stories, seven whispers into the ears of life: A Yi's unexpected twists of crime burst from the everyday, with glimpses of romance distorted by the weaknesses of human motive. A Yi employs his forensic skills to offer a series of portraits of modern life, both uniquely Chinese and universal in their themes.

Author: A Yi is a celebrated Chinese writer living in Beijing. He worked as a police officer before becoming editor-in-chief of *Chutzpah*, an avant garde literary magazine. He is the author of several collections of short stories and has published fiction in *Granta* and *The Guardian*. *A Perfect Crime*, his first book in English, was published by Oneworld in 2015 and translated by Alex Woodend.

UK £9.95 • CA \$ • US \$14.95

Paperback • 240pp • **Crime and Mystery**
80,000 words • CQ 40
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Two Lives: A Yi, Alex Woodend (Translator)



PB: Above

THE FRACTAL SERIES

ALLEN STROUD

A waterfall release over 10 months from the universe of *Fearless* and *Resilient*.

eBook episodes and music tracks from author/composer Allen Stroud.

An immersive feast of storytelling from the vastness of space.

Available for download on Amazon, Spotify, Apple and all other online retailers.

A series of 6 eBook episodes, 10 music tracks and an album – creating together a delicious mix of technology and space adventure.



More here...



flametreepublishing.com
in association with fpl-digital

FLAME TREE ILLUSTRATED

Hobbies, Craft, Games, Environment & Gift

From colouring to gift, word puzzles and card games to Yoga and Pilates, we continue to offer a range of excellent, practical titles to entertain and enrich.

The special feature is the publication of a colouring book by the wonderful Angela Harding, to accompany the extensive number of journal, notebook and jigsaw puzzles in our gift programme.



2023 ~ 2024



Printed on high quality paper, this delightful new book features 45 Angela Harding artworks for you to colour, with suggestions too on how to start. Angela's designs will take you on a thoroughly enjoyable journey where the satisfaction of creating great artworks will bring joy and relaxation into your life.

Author: Angela Harding is a fine art painter and illustrator based in Rutland, UK. She specialises in lino prints and her work is inspired by British birds and countryside. Her artwork appears on many book covers and features on a great number of Flame Tree's notebooks, jigsaw puzzles and art calendars. She is the author of several books, including: *RSPB Birds*, *A Year Unfolding: A Printmaker's View* and *Wild Light: A Printmaker's Day and Night*.

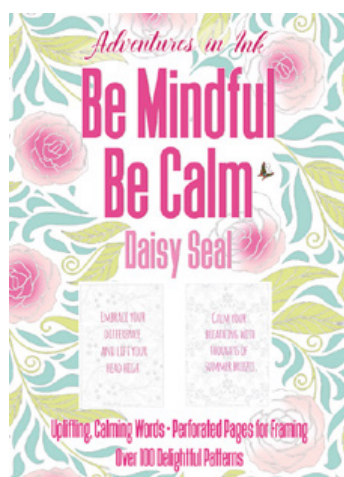
UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99
Paperback • 96pp • Art, Hobbies & Craft
1,000 words • CQ 24
254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins
UK Mar-24 • US Apr-24
Colouring Books
Angela Harding (Art Colouring Book). Angela Harding



PB: Above

Angela Harding's new colouring book offers a joyful way to become part of the wonders of her natural world.





UK £10.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 128pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 22

300 x 215 mm • 11.75 x 8.50 ins

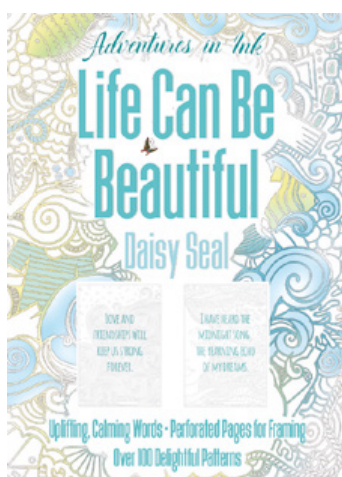
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Adventures in Ink, Be Mindful Be Calm (Colouring Book). Daisy Seal



9 781804 173343



UK £10.99 • CA \$16.99 • US \$12.99

Paperback • 128pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 22

300 x 215 mm • 11.75 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Adventures in Ink, Life Can Be Beautiful (Colouring Book). Daisy Seal



9 781804 173336



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Alphonse Mucha (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones



9 781786 640468



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Claude Monet (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones



9 781787 557789



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

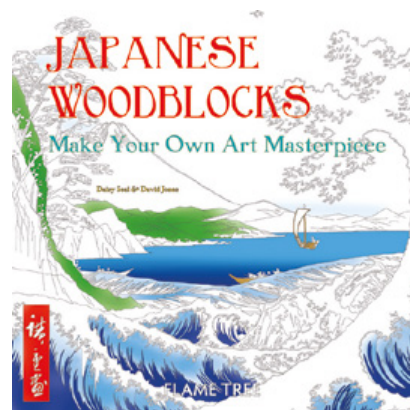
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Gustav Klimt (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones



9 781786 644671



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

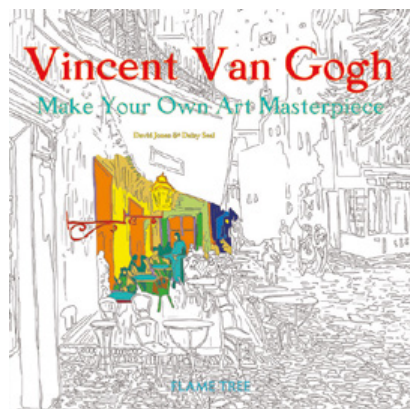
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Japanese Woodblocks (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones



9 781786 644732



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

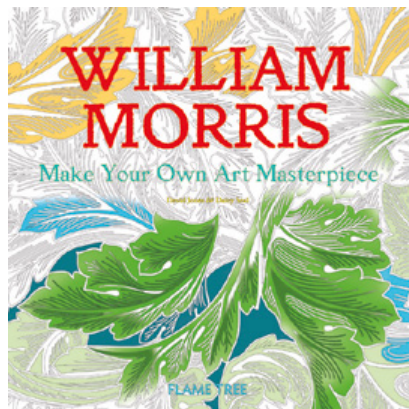
UK Stock • **US Stock**

Colouring Books

Vincent Van Gogh (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones



9 781786 640475



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Hobbies & Craft**

1,000 words • CQ 24

254 x 254 mm • 10.00 x 10.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock**

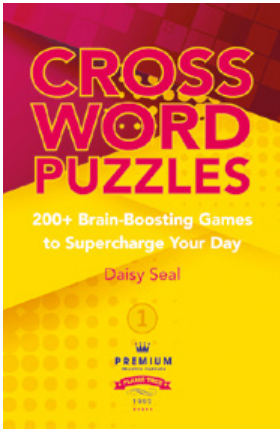
Colouring Books

William Morris (Art Colouring Book). Daisy Seal, David Jones

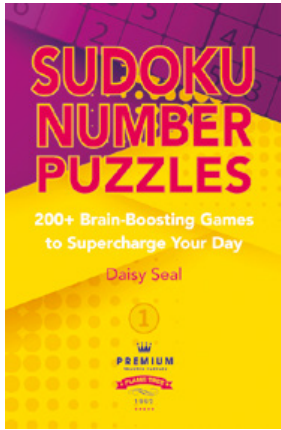


9 781786 644664

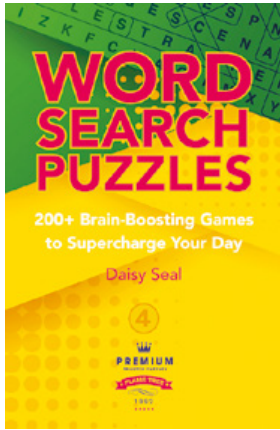




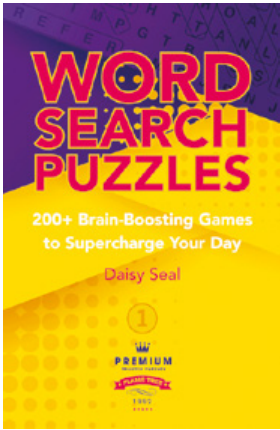
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Crossword One. Daisy Seal



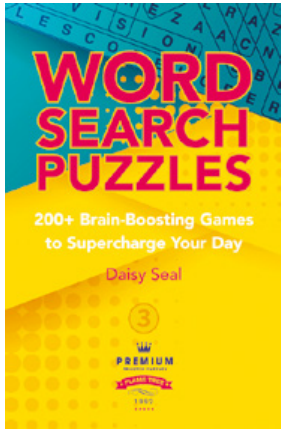
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Sudoku One. Daisy Seal



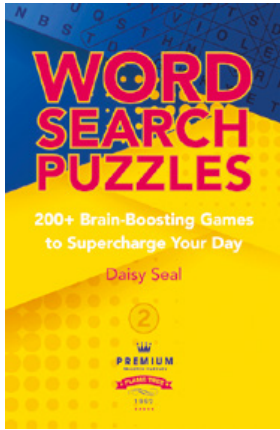
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Word Search Four. Daisy Seal



UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Word Search One. Daisy Seal



UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Word Search Three. Daisy Seal



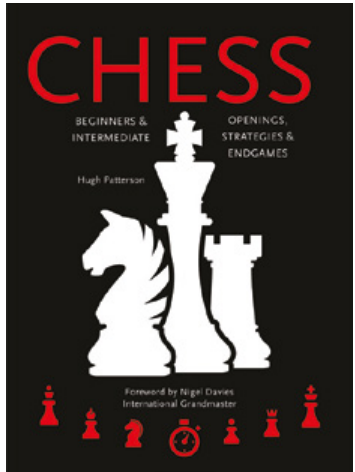
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
5,000 words • CQ 80
198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Brain Teaser Puzzles
Word Search Two. Daisy Seal



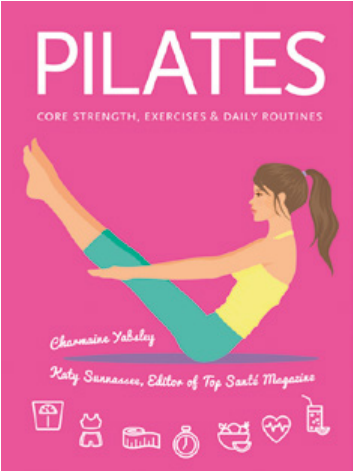
UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
9,000 words • CQ 20
233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Puzzle Power
Bridge. Mark Horton



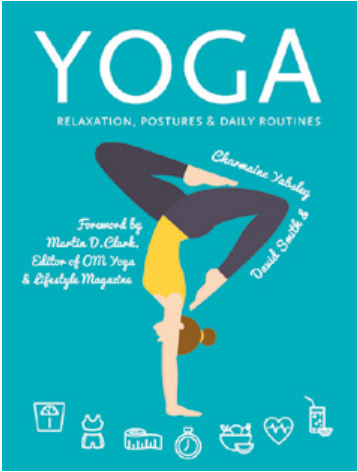
UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
9,000 words • CQ 20
233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Puzzle Power
Card Games. David Parlett, Edward Copisarow



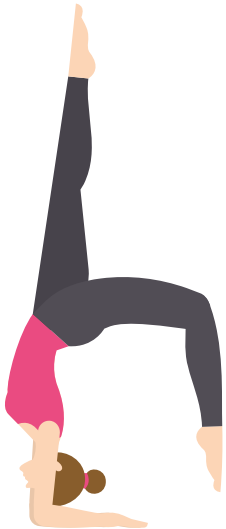
UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Hobbies & Craft**
9,000 words • CQ 20
233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Puzzle Power
Chess. Hugh Patterson, Nigel Davies, International Grandmaster



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Health & Sport**
40,000 words • CQ 20
233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Health & Fitness
Pilates. Charmaine Yabsley, Katy Evans



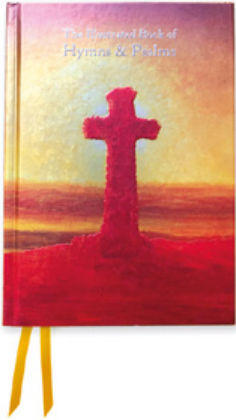
UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Health & Sport**
40,000 words • CQ 20
233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Health & Fitness
Yoga. Charmaine Yabsley, Martin Clark, David Smith



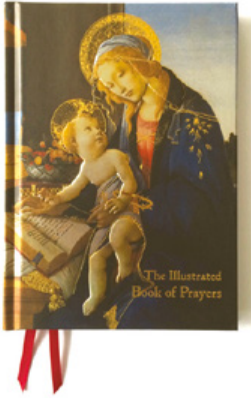
UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Environment, Travel**
20,000 words • CQ 8
289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Endangered World
Ocean. Russell Arnott, Celine Van Weelden, Maya Plass



UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Environment, Travel**
20,000 words • CQ 8
289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Endangered World
Rainforest. Dr Simon Dures



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Hardback • 160pp • **Inspiration, Gift**
15,000 words • CQ 24
210 x 148 mm • 8.25 x 5.88 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Foiled Gift Books
The Illustrated Book of Hymns and Psalms



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Hardback • 160pp • **Inspiration, Gift**
15,000 words • CQ 24
210 x 148 mm • 8.25 x 5.88 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Foiled Gift Books
The Illustrated Book of Prayers



FLAME TREE ILLUSTRATED

Fine Art and Mind, Body, Spirit

Art, particularly the period from the Arts and Crafts movement to the present day, is a major preoccupation, both in the Flame Tree Gift programme and the art books here.

Our Masterpieces of Art series continues to be updated with new covers for the contemporary reader, always complementing the artworks that feature so well in Flame Tree Gift. So too do the Mind, Body, Spirit titles with their interplay of fantastic art and spiritual reflection.



2023 ~ 2024

NEW EDITION

Gustave Doré

Masterpieces of Art




Dan Malan

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Feb-24 • US Mar-24
Masterpieces of Art
Gustave Doré Masterpieces of Art. Dan Malan

NEW EDITION

Paul Gauguin

Masterpieces of Art




Rosalind Ormiston

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Feb-24 • US Mar-24
Masterpieces of Art
Paul Gauguin Masterpieces of Art. Rosalind Ormiston

NEW EDITION

Gustav Klimt

Masterpieces of Art




Susie Hodge

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Masterpieces of Art
Gustav Klimt Masterpieces of Art. Susie Hodge

NEW EDITION

L.S. Lowry

Masterpieces of Art




Susan Grange

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Masterpieces of Art
L.S. Lowry Masterpieces of Art. Susan Grange

NEW EDITION

Vincent Van Gogh

Masterpieces of Art



Stephanie Cotela Tanner

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 16
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Masterpieces of Art
Vincent Van Gogh Masterpieces of Art. Stephanie Cotela Tanner

NEW EDITION

William Blake

Masterpieces of Art

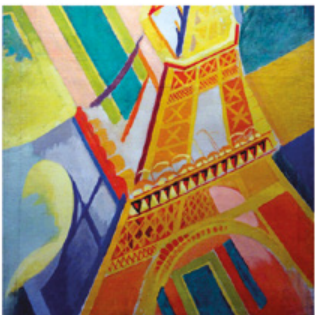


Michael Kerrigan

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK NEW • US Nov-23
Masterpieces of Art
William Blake Masterpieces of Art. Michael Kerrigan

Art Deco

Masterpieces of Art




Janet Stiles Tyson

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Art Deco Masterpieces of Art. Janet Stiles Tyson

Edvard Munch

Masterpieces of Art




Candice Russell

UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Edvard Munch Masterpieces of Art. Candice Russell

Eric Ravillous

Masterpieces of Art



Susie Hodge

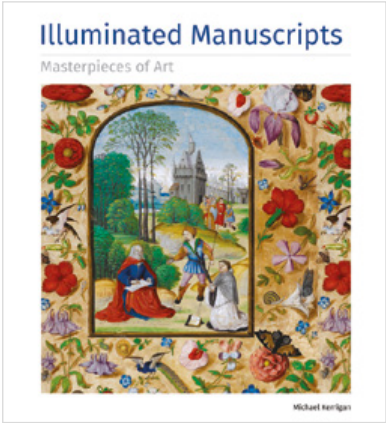
UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Eric Ravillous Masterpieces of Art. Susie Hodge



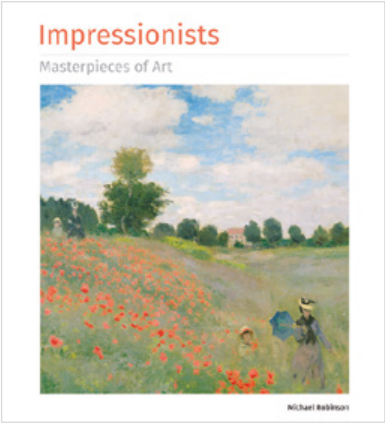
UK £14.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Frida Kahlo Masterpieces of Art. Dr Julian Beecroft



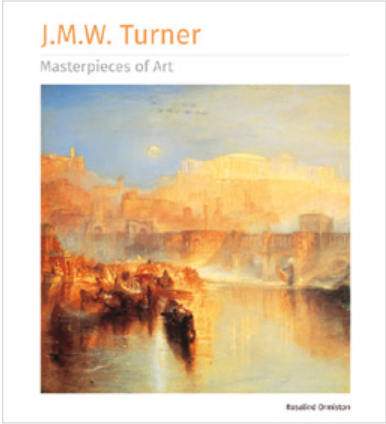
UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Glasgow Boys Masterpieces of Art. Susie Hodge



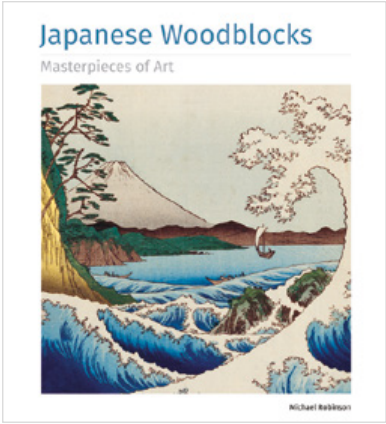
UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Illuminated Manuscripts Masterpieces of Art. Michael Kerrigan



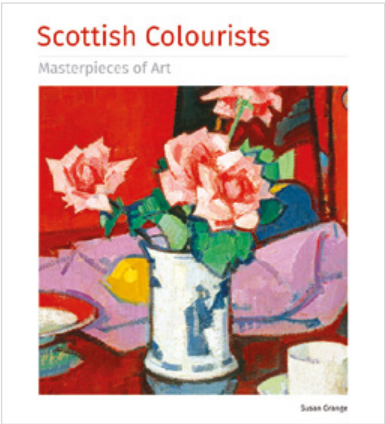
UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Impressionists Masterpieces of Art. Michael Robinson



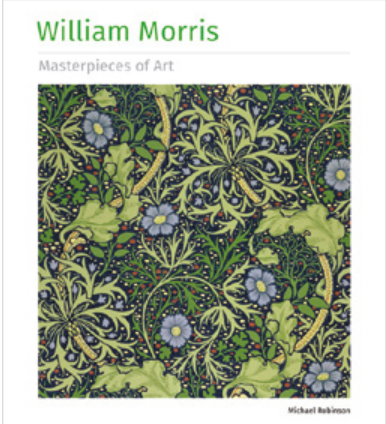
UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
J.M.W. Turner Masterpieces of Art. Rosalind Ormiston



UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Japanese Woodblocks Masterpieces of Art. Michael Robinson



UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 18
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
Scottish Colourists Masterpieces of Art. Susan Grange



UK £12.99 • CA \$25.99 • US \$19.99
Hardback • 128pp • **Fine Art**
12,000 words • CQ 16
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Masterpieces of Art
William Morris Masterpieces of Art. Michael Robinson

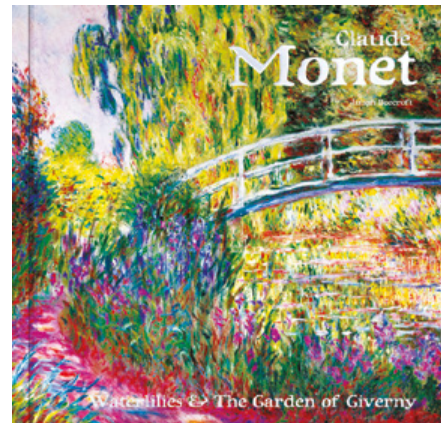




UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 200pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Alphonse Mucha. Rosalind Ormiston



UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Art Nouveau. Rosalind Ormiston, Michael Robinson



UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 40,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Claude Monet. Dr Julian Beecroft



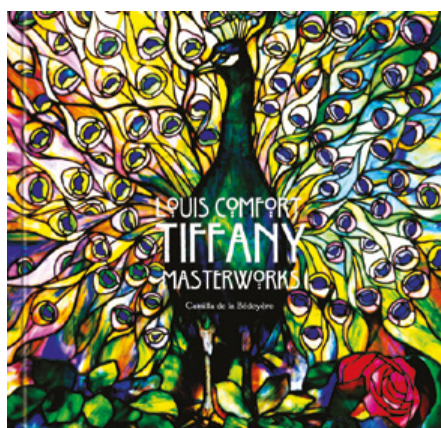
UK £20.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Gustav Klimt. Michael Kerrigan



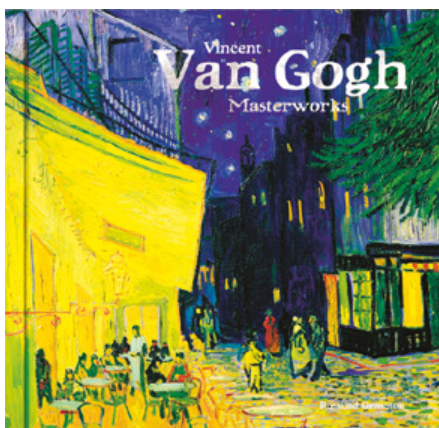
UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Italian Renaissance. Peter Crack, Dr Luke Uglow



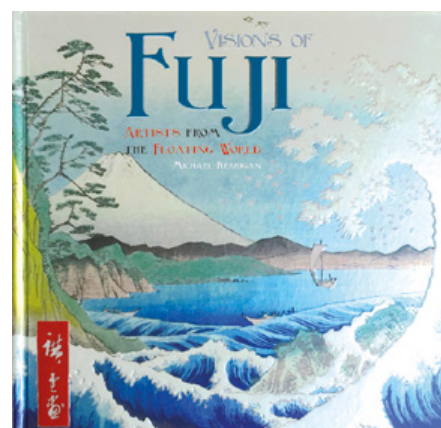
UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Leonardo da Vinci. Masterworks. Rosalind Ormiston, Constance J. Moffatt



UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 200pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Louis Comfort Tiffany. Camilla de la Bédoyère

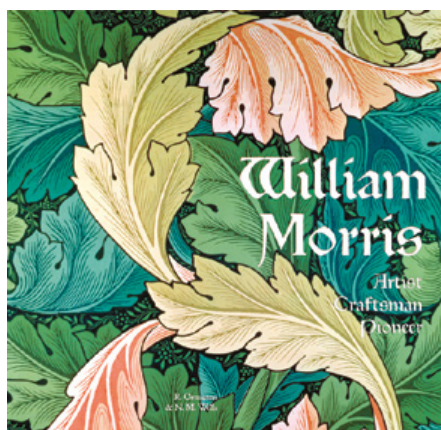


UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 40,000 words • CQ 8
 289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Vincent Van Gogh. Rosalind Ormiston



UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00
Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**
 30,000 words • CQ 8
 279 x 289 mm • 11.00 x 11.38 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Masterworks
 Visions of Fuji. Michael Kerrigan





UK £25.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00

Hardback • 192pp • **Fine Art**

30,000 words • CQ 8

289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Masterworks**

William Morris. Rosalind Ormiston, N.M. Wells



9 781787 553194



FLAME TREE ILLUSTRATED

Mind, Body, Spirit

From the supernatural to
the paranormal, a range of
gorgeous books to explore
alternative ways of living.



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Fantasy Art, MBS**

10,000 words • CQ 16

231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

The Art of Anne Stokes. Anne Stokes, John Woodward



9 781787 552807



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

10,000 words • CQ 16

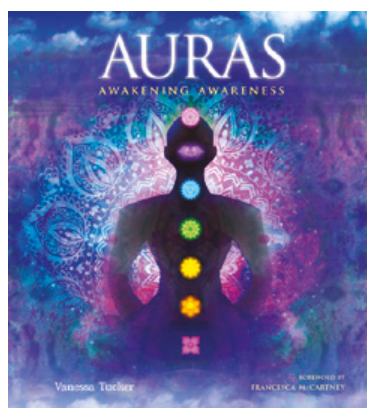
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

Astrology. Victor Olliver, Shelley von Strunckel



9 781804 172353



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

13,500 words • CQ 16

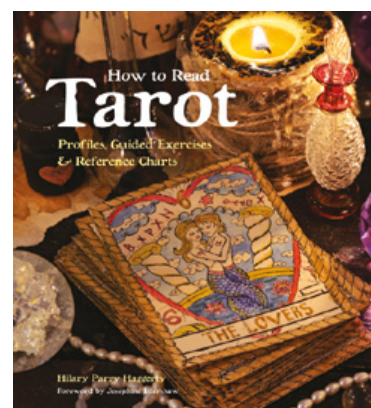
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

Auras: Awakening Awareness. Vanessa Tucker, Dr Francesca McCartney



9 781839 642005



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

10,000 words • CQ 16

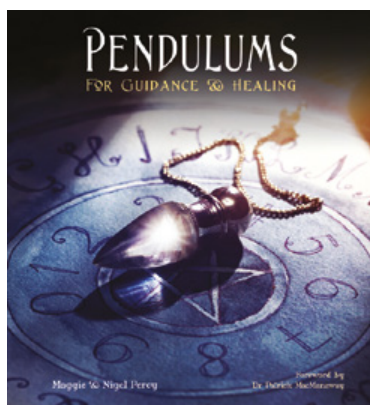
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

How to Read Tarot. Josephine Ellershaw, Hilary Parry Haggerty



9 781804 172360



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

14,000 words • CQ 16

231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

Pendulums: For Guidance & Healing. Maggie and Nigel Percy, Dr Patrick MacManaway



9 781839 642012



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

14,000 words • CQ 16

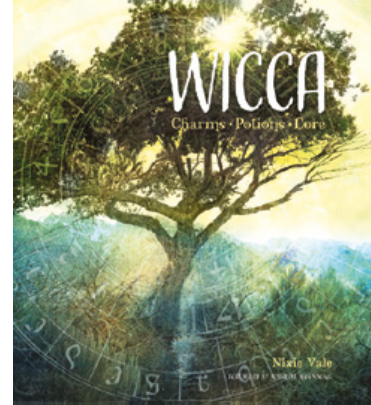
231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

Shamanism: Spiritual Growth, Healing, Consciousness. Christa Mackinnon, Itzhak Beery



9 781839 641992



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

Hardback • 128pp • **Mind, Body, Spirit**

15,000 words • CQ 16

231 x 203 mm • 9.13 x 8.00 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Gothic Dreams**

Wicca: Charms, Potions and Lore. Nixie Vale, Jasmeine Moonsong



9 781839 641589

FLAME TREE MUSIC

Music Learning, Reference & Biography titles

Guitar and keyboard books for the student, enthusiast and band member form the core of our music learning and how-to titles.

Music reference and biography books are an important part of our music publishing legacy, especially with the extended experience offered online with the Flame Tree Music Portal.



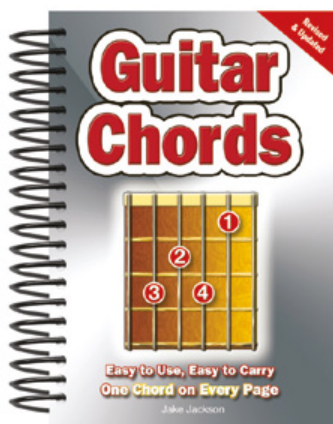
2023 ~ 2024



FLAME TREE MUSIC

Easy to Use

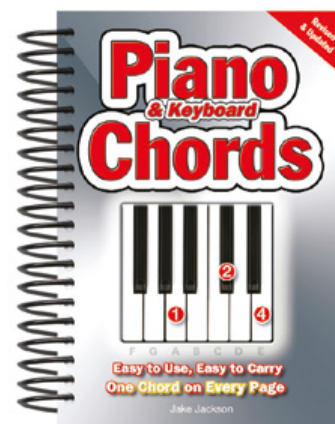
Practical and easy to carry,
our bestselling music learning
titles have over 4,000 five-star
ratings from beginners and
intermediate users alike.



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Guitar Chords. Jake Jackson



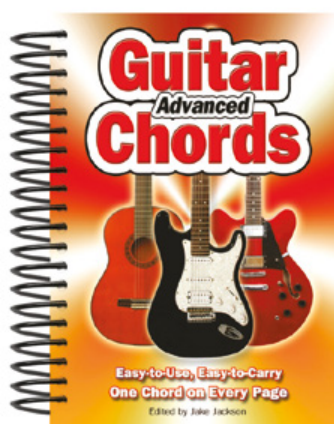
9 780857 752635



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Piano & Keyboard Chords. Jake Jackson



9 780857 752642



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Advanced Guitar Chords. Jake Jackson



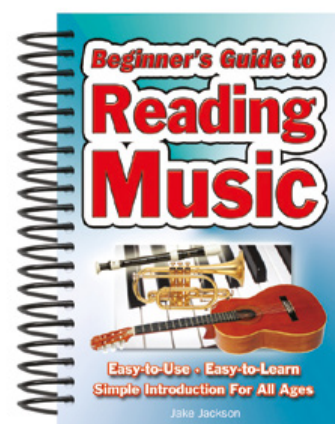
9 781847 869494



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Advanced Piano Chords. Jake Jackson



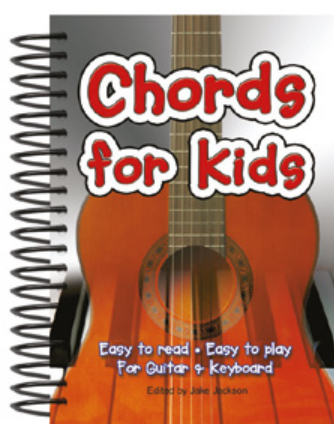
9 780857 753755



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
8,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Beginner's Guide to Reading Music. Jake Jackson



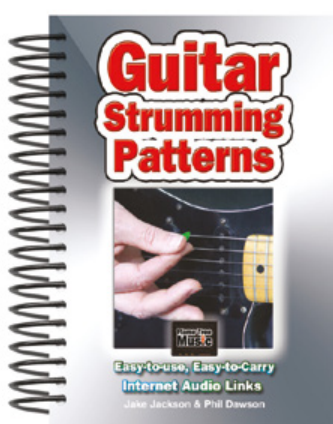
9 781847 869500



UK £9.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
4,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Chords For Kids. Jake Jackson



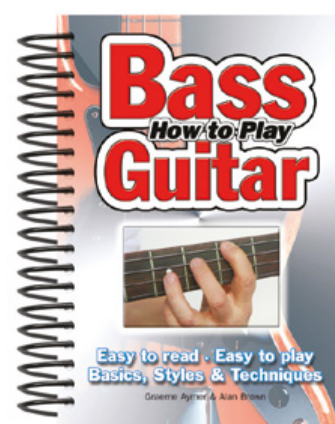
9 781847 866554



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
Guitar Strumming Patterns. Jake Jackson, Phil Dawson



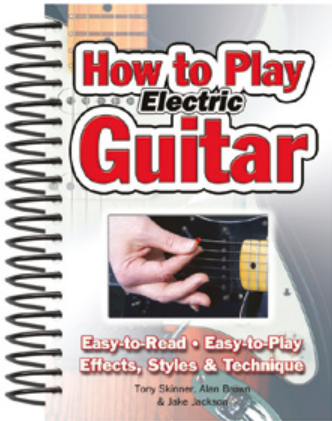
9 781839 641909



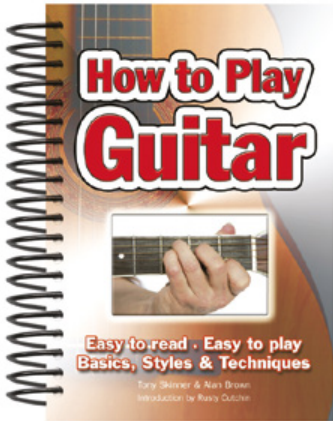
UK £9.99 • CA \$25.98 • US \$19.98
Spiral bound • 384pp • **Music Learning**
4,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Easy-to-Use
How To Play Bass Guitar. Graeme Aymer, Alan Brown



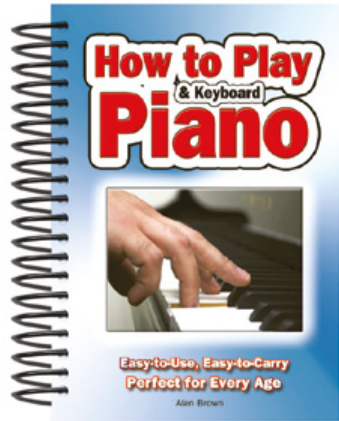
9 781847 867025



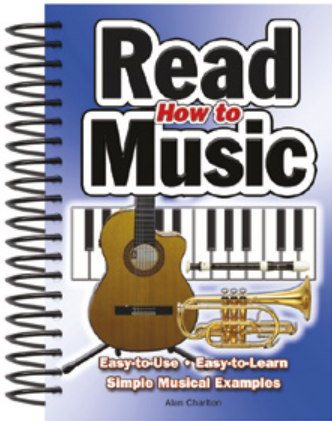
UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
5,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
How To Play Electric Guitar. Tony Skinner, Alan Brown, Jake Jackson



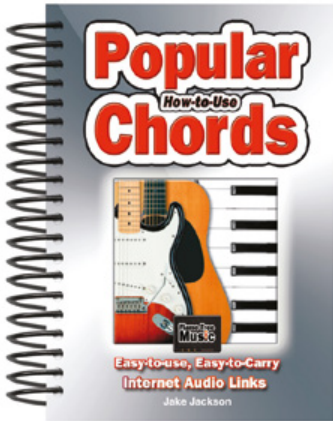
UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
5,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
How To Play Guitar. Tony Skinner, Alan Brown, Rusty Cutchin



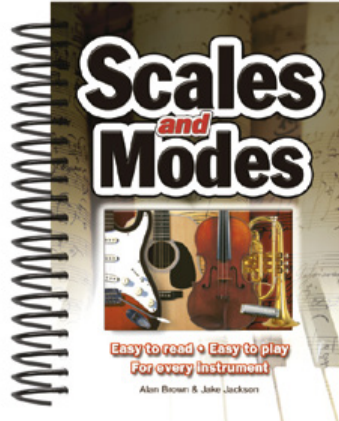
UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
10,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
How To Play Piano & Keyboard. Alan Brown



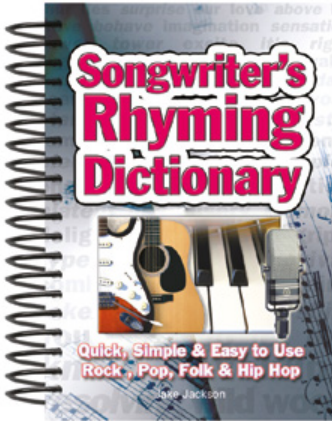
UK £9.99 • CA \$25.98 • US \$19.98
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
4,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
How To Read Music. Alan Charlton



UK £9.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
2,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
How to Use Popular Chords. Jake Jackson, Phil Dawson



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
4,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
Scales & Modes. Jake Jackson, Alan Brown



UK £9.99 • CA \$19.99 • US \$14.99
Spiral bound • 384pp • Music Learning
4,000 words • CQ 20
186 x 128 mm • 7.38 x 5.00 ins
UK Stock • US Stock
Easy-to-Use
Songwriter's Rhyming Dictionary. Jake Jackson



Diagram illustrating chord spelling for Am7 (Minor 7th) and Cm6 (Minor 6th) chords, showing fingerings and positions on a fretboard.

Am7 Minor 7th

(1st position)

(2nd position)

Cm6 Minor 6th

(1st position)

(2nd position)

Chord Spelling

1st (C), 3rd (E), 5th (G), 6th (A)

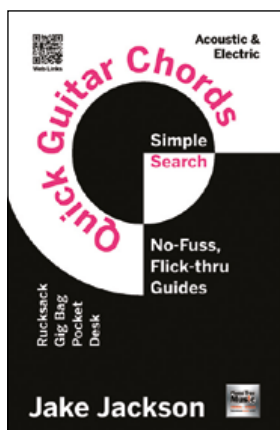
Chord Spelling

1st (C), 3rd (E), 5th (G), 6th (A)

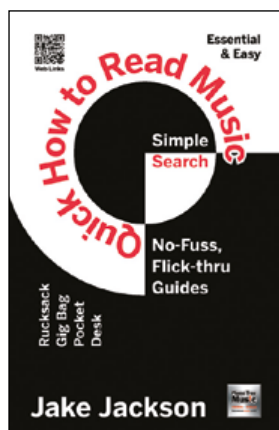
Chord Spelling

1st (A), 3rd (C), 5th (E), 7th (G)





UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 6,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick Guitar Chords. Jake Jackson



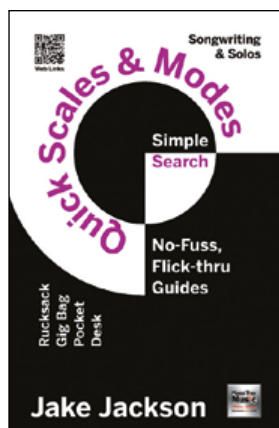
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 10,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick How to Read Music. Jake Jackson



UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 6,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick Left-Hand Guitar Chords. Jake Jackson



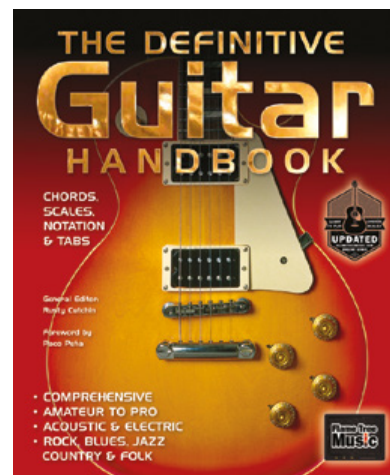
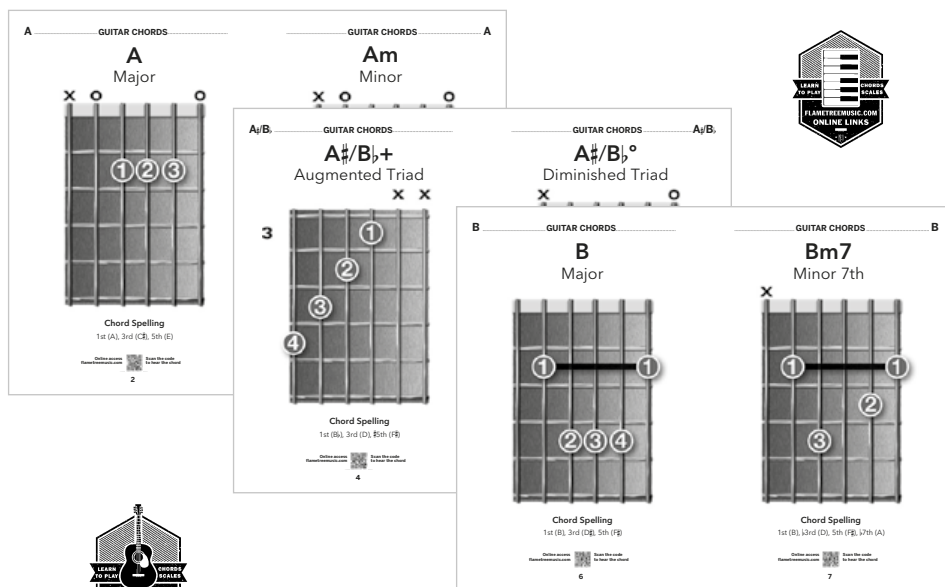
UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 6,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick Piano Keyboard Chords. Jake Jackson



UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 6,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick Scales & Modes. Jake Jackson



UK £6.99 • CA \$12.99 • US \$9.99
Paperback • 256pp • **Music Learning**
 6,000 words • CQ 80
 198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**
Simple Search Music Guide
Quick Ukulele Chords. Jake Jackson



UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00
Paperback • 352pp • **Music Learning**
 85,000 words • CQ 8
 270 x 215 mm • 10.63 x 8.50 ins
UK Stock • **US Stock**



The Definitive Guitar Handbook (2017 Updated). Paco Peña (Foreword), Rusty Cutchin (Editor)



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Spiral bound • 176pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 20

233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Pick Up & Play***Chord Progressions (Pick Up and Play).* Jake Jackson

9 781786 647801



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.00 • US \$15.99

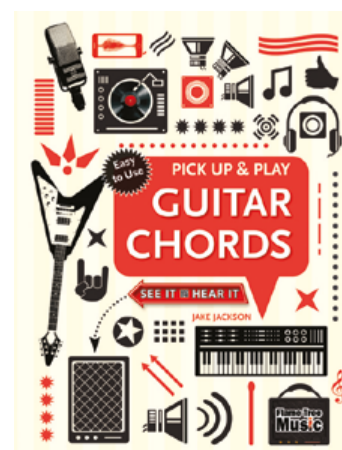
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Music Learning**

9,000 words • CQ 20

233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Pick Up & Play***Classic Riffs (Pick Up and Play).* Jake Jackson

9 781786 642394



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

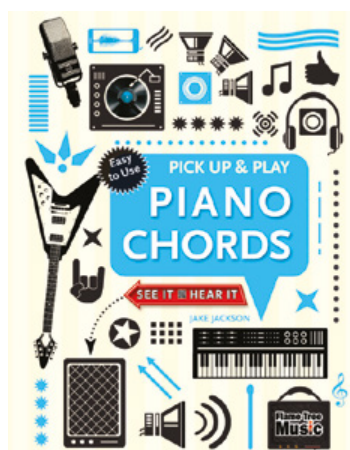
Spiral bound • 176pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 20

233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Pick Up & Play***Guitar Chords (Pick Up and Play).* Jake Jackson

9 781783 619207



UK £10.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Spiral bound • 176pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 20

233 x 162 mm • 9.13 x 6.38 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Pick Up & Play***Piano Chords (Pick Up & Play).* Jake Jackson

9 781783 619214



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

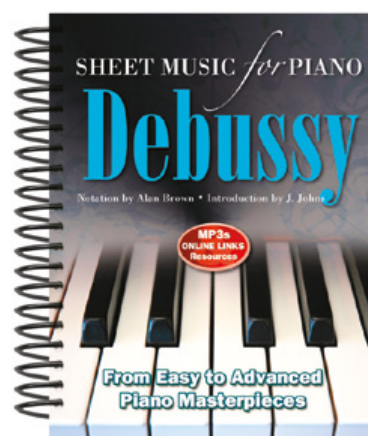
Spiral bound • 160pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 30

280 x 216 mm • 11.00 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Sheet Music***Beethoven: Sheet Music for Piano.* Alan Brown, Barry Cooper

9 780857 755995



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Spiral bound • 160pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 30

280 x 216 mm • 11.00 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Sheet Music***Debussy: Sheet Music for Piano.* Alan Brown, Richard Langham Smith

9 780857 756022



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Spiral bound • 160pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 20

280 x 216 mm • 11.00 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Sheet Music***Domenico Scarlatti: Sheet Music for Piano.* Alan Brown, Michael J. West

9 781783 557796



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

Spiral bound • 160pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 26

280 x 216 mm • 11.00 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Sheet Music***Ravel: Sheet Music for Piano.* Alan Brown, Sarah Gabriel

9 781783 616008



UK £9.99 • CA \$21.99 • US \$16.99

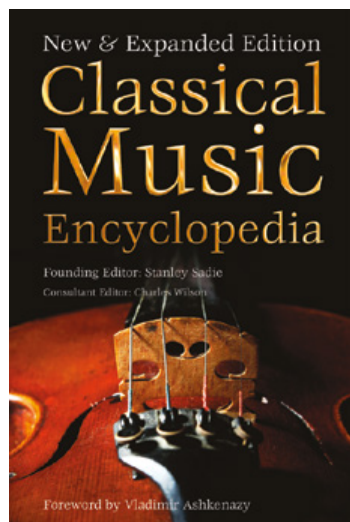
Spiral bound • 160pp • **Music Learning**

2,000 words • CQ 26

280 x 216 mm • 11.00 x 8.50 ins

UK Stock • **US Stock****Sheet Music***Satie: Sheet Music for Piano.* Alan Brown, Sarah Gabriel

9 781783 616015



UK £20.00 • CA \$46.00 • US \$35.00

Hardback • 496pp • **Music Reference**

200,000 words • CQ 16

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

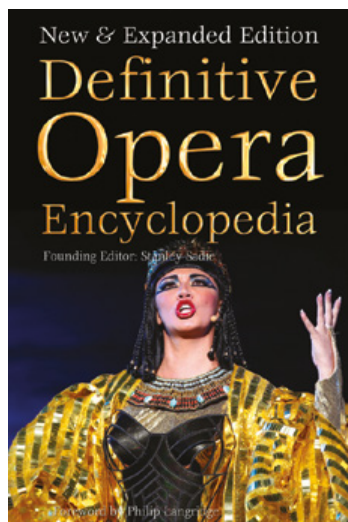
UK Stock • US Stock

Definitive Encyclopedias

Classical Music Encyclopedia. Stanley Sadie, Vladimir Ashkenazy, Charles Wilson



9 781783 612833



UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 384pp • **Music Reference**

180,000 words • CQ 8

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

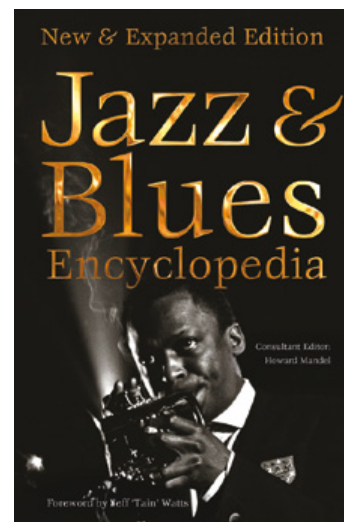
UK Stock • US Stock

Definitive Encyclopedias

Definitive Opera Encyclopedia. Stanley Sadie, Philip Langridge



9 781783 619900



UK £20.00 • CA \$40.00 • US \$30.00

Hardback • 384pp • **Music Reference**

180,000 words • CQ 12

234 x 153 mm • 9.25 x 6.00 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Definitive Encyclopedias

Jazz & Blues Encyclopedia. Howard Mandel, Jeff Watts, Ted Drozdowski and others



9 781787 552791



UK £20.00 • CA \$45.00 • US \$35.00

Hardback • 192pp • **Music Biography**

68,000 words • CQ 8

289 x 279 mm • 11.38 x 11.00 ins

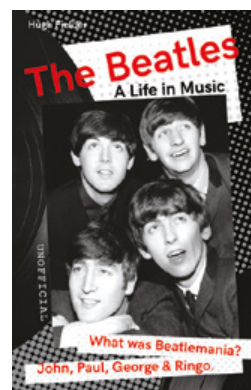
UK Stock • US Stock

Revealed

Rock Guitar Heroes. Rusty Cutchin, Brian May (Foreword)



9 781787 557109



UK £4.99 • CA \$7.99 • US \$5.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Music Biography**

12,000 words • CQ 152

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Want to Know More About Rock & Pop?

The Beatles. Hugh Fielder, Tony Bramwell



9 781839 649523



UK £4.99 • CA \$7.99 • US \$5.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Music Biography**

12,000 words • CQ 152

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

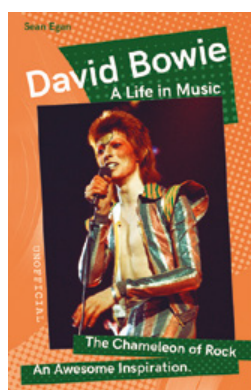
UK Stock • US Stock

Want to Know More About Rock & Pop?

Britney. Nadia Cohen, Malcolm Mackenzie



9 781839 649639



UK £4.99 • CA \$7.99 • US \$5.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Music Biography**

12,000 words • CQ 152

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

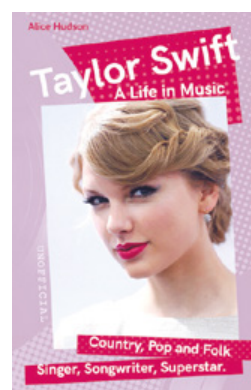
UK Stock • US Stock

Want to Know More About Rock & Pop?

David Bowie. Sean Egan, Malcolm Mackenzie



9 781839 649578



UK £4.99 • CA \$7.99 • US \$5.99

Paperback • 96pp • **Music Biography**

12,000 words • CQ 152

198 x 130 mm • 7.75 x 5.13 ins

UK Stock • US Stock

Want to Know More About Rock & Pop?

Taylor Swift. Alice Hudson, Jamie Atkins



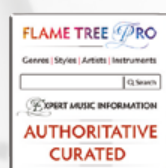
9 781839 649608



FLAME TREE | PUBLISHING MUSIC PORTAL



Hear Chords and Scales
FLAMETREEMUSIC.COM



Expert Music Information
FLAMETREEPRO.COM



Sheet Music Playlists
FLAMETREEPIANO.COM

The **FLAME TREE MUSIC PORTAL** brings chords and scales you can see *and* hear, an **Expert Music search engine** on a wide range of genres, styles, artists and instruments, and free access to **playlists** for our sheet music series.

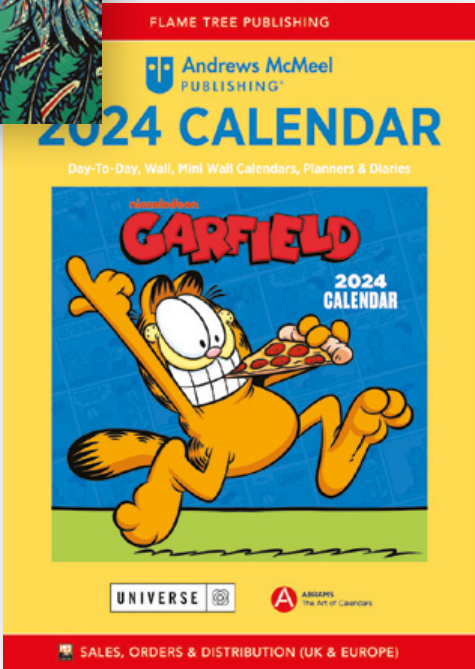
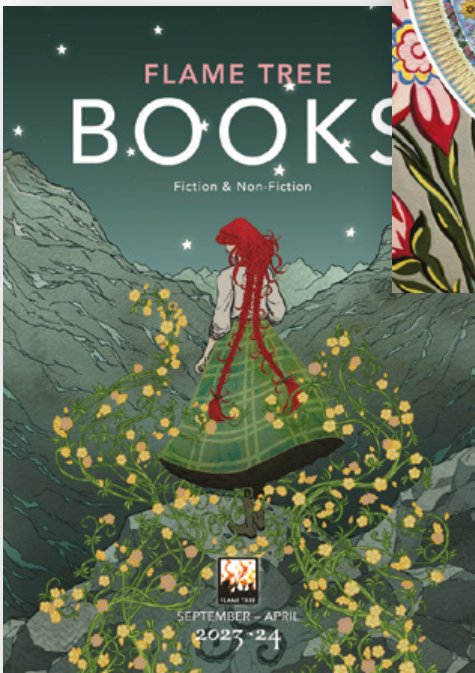


FLAME TREE PUBLISHING

Available Catalogues

Print copies available.
See opposite for our
head office details.

See our latest
catalogues
online now.



We are the agent for **Andrews McMeel Calendars** in UK & Europe.



FLAME TREE PUBLISHING
Independent • Books • Gift • Calendars